

## **Survey of Inmates in Local Jails Questionnaire**

The Survey of Inmates in Local Jails provides nationally representative data on persons held in local jails including those held prior to trial and convicted offenders serving sentences in local jails or awaiting transfer to prison. Data in the survey include the individual characteristics of jail inmates; current offenses, sentences and time served; criminal histories; jail activities, conditions and programs; prior drug and alcohol use and treatment; and health care services provided while in jail. In the last Survey, completed in 1996, a representative sample of 6,000 inmates were interviewed. The sample for the 1996 survey was selected from 3,328 jails housing 429,103 males and 41,160 females. The dataset and documentation with additional details about the survey are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/home.html>), please refer to ICPSR 6858.

The survey was conducted with computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI). An interviewer asked the questions presented on the screen and entered the responses. Many of the tasks involved in conducting a survey interview like skipping to another question were performed automatically by the computer. The following is a representation of the computerized questionnaire that can be printed on paper. The actions taken by the computer which were automatic to the interviewer are presented in italics in this version.

**CAPI Authoring Specifications  
Survey of Inmates of Local Jails**

S1 — INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

S1FRI1. Sex (**BY OBSERVATION - ASK ONLY IF NOT APPARENT**)

(Range 1-2)

<1> Male            } Continue with S1Q2a  
<2> Female         }

S1Q2a. What is your date of birth?

Enter Month: (MO)            \_\_ (Range 1-12, D)            } Continue with S1Q2b if a year date was given  
Enter Day: (DY)                \_\_ (Range 1-31, D, blank)            } between the range 00-84. If a year date is not  
Enter 2 Digit Year: (YR)       19 \_\_ (Range 00-84, D)            } given, all other combinations skip to S1Q2c  
*Blind <D> or <R> skip to S1Q2c*

S1Q2b. That makes your age \_\_ \_\_ years old. (*Calculate age from S1Q2a for S1Q2b by computer. Calculate by taking S1Q2a (birth date) with CDATE (current date of interview). If just year is given in S1Q2a, enter internally a 6 for <Month> and enter a 15 for <Day> as the numbers to complete the calculation. Acceptable range is 12-95*) Is that correct?

**(NOTE: IF AGE FALLS BELOW OR ABOVE THE ACCEPTED RANGE, THANK THE RESPONDENT VERY MUCH FOR THEIR TIME. THIS COMPLETES THE INTERVIEW.)**

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes                                } Skip to S1Q2d  
<2> No                                 } Continue with S1Q2c  
*Blind <D> or <R> continue with S1Q2c*

S1Q2c. How old are you?

**(NOTE: IF AGE FALLS BELOW OR ABOVE THE ACCEPTED RANGE, THANK THE RESPONDENT VERY MUCH FOR THEIR TIME. THIS COMPLETES THE INTERVIEW.)**

Enter Years: (YR) \_\_ (Range 12-95)            } Continue with S1Q2d  
*Blind <D> or <R> continue with S1Q2d*

S1Q2d. What are your height and weight?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE DOES NOT KNOW THEIR HEIGHT OR WEIGHT, PUT "D" FOR DON'T KNOW)**

Height:

Enter Feet: (FT)            \_\_ (Range 3-7, D)            } If just height is given and not weight, skip to S1Q3

Enter Inches: (IN)         \_\_ (Range 0-11, D, blank)            } Just weight and no height, continue with S1CIA

Weight:

Enter Pounds: (LB)         \_\_ \_\_ (Range 50-350, D)            } Gives both height and weight continue with S1CIA  
*Blind <D> or <R> skip to S1Q3*

**S1CIA**

*If the given weight is not between 50 and 350 pounds, then continue with S1Q2dv.*

S1Q2dv. You told me (*fill in the weight response in S1Q2d*) pounds. Is that correct?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes                                } Continue with S1Q3  
<2> No                                 } Go back to S1Q2d, reenter weight only, and continue with S1Q3

S1Q3. Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)**

*(Range 1-5)*

<1> Married } *Continue with S1Q4a*

<2> Widowed }

<3> Divorced }

<4> Separated }

<5> Never Married }

*Blind <D> or <R>* } *Continue with S1Q4a*

S1Q4a. **(SHOW CARD A)**

What is your race? *(Range 1-5)*

<1> White } *Skip to S1Q4b*

<2> Black/African American }

<3> Asian or Pacific Islander }

<4> American Indian, Alaskan Native, Aleut }

<5> Other - *Specify* - } *Continue with S1Q4asp*

*Blind <D> or <R>* } *Skip to S1Q4b*

S1Q4asp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the race.

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Continue with S1Q4b*

*Field length = 64 characters*

*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S1Q4b. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } *Continue with S1Q4c*

<2> No } *Skip to S1Q5a*

*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S1Q4c. **(SHOW CARD B)**

Which of these categories best describes your origin or descent?

*(Range 1-6)*

<1> Mexican-American or Chicano } *Continue with S1Q5a*

<2> Mexican }

<3> Puerto Rican }

<4> Cuban }

<5> Central or South American }

<6> Other Spanish }

*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S1Q5a. Were you born in the United States or some other country?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> United States } *Skip to S1Q6*

<2> Other - *Specify* - } *Continue with S1Q5asp*

*Blind <D> or <R>* } *Skip to S1Q5c*

S1Q5asp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** What country was that?

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Continue with S1Q5b*

*Field length = 64 characters*

*Blind <D> or <R>* } *Skip to S1Q5c*

S1Q5b. Are you now a citizen of (*Insert country from S1Q5asp*)?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Skip to S1Q6  
<2> No } Continue with S1Q5c  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S1Q5c. Of what country are you a citizen?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> United States } Skip to S1Q6  
<2> Other - *Specify* - } Continue with S1Q5csp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S1Q6

S1Q5csp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify what country you are a citizen of.  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S1Q6  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S1Q6. Did you ever serve in the U.S. Armed Forces?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S1Q7a  
<2> No } Skip to S2Q1a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S1Q7a. In what branch of the Armed Forces did you serve?  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-6)  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**  
<1> Army (include Army National Guard or Reserve) } Skip to S1Q7b  
<2> Navy (include Reserve) }  
<3> Marine Corps (include Reserve) }  
<4> Air Force (include Air National Guard or Reserve) }  
<5> Coast Guard (include Reserve) }  
<6> Other - *Specify* - } Continue with S1Q7asp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S1Q7b

S1Q7asp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify what branch of the Armed Forces.  
\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S1Q7b  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S1Q7b. When did you first enter the Armed Forces?  
**(NOTE: IF THE INMATE JUST KNOWS THE YEAR, LEAVE BLANK FOR THE MONTH RESPONSE)**  
Enter Month: (MO) \_\_ (Range 1-12, blank) } Verify that S1Q7b is 16 years or > (older) in age than S1Q2a;  
if less than 16 continue with S1Q7bv; if 16 or greater than  
Enter 2 Digit Year: (YR) 19 \_\_ (Range 10-95) } skip to S1Q7c. Use 6 for month if they just know the year in doing the  
calculation.  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S1Q7c

S1Q7bv. You said that the year you entered the Armed Forces was 19 \_\_ (*insert year from S1Q7b*). Is that correct?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S1Q7c  
<2> No } Go back to S1Q7b, reenter the month and year, and continue with S1Q7c



Section 2 (S2) — CURRENT OFFENSE

S2Q1a. When were you most recently admitted to jail?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q1a is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q1a in CDAJSI11 and continue with S2Q1b. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q1a, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q1a, if yes, store S2Q1a in CDAJSI11, continue with S2Q1b. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q1a, go to S2Q1a to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <R> continue with S2Q1b.

S2Q1b. When you were admitted on (Display "on (Insert date from S2Q1a)"), was it -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)**

Range (1-7)

<1> To await a revocation hearing? } Skip to S2CIA  
<2> Because of a probation or parole violation? }  
<3> Because of an arrest or charge? }  
<4> To await a trial? }  
<5> To await sentencing? }  
<6> To serve a sentence? }  
<7> For some other reason? - Specify } Continue with S2Q1bsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S2Q2a

S2Q1bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the reason you were admitted

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2CIA  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S2CIA**

- If response 1 or 2 is checked - Skip to S2Q7a
- If response 3 is checked - Skip to S2Q3a
- If response 4 is checked - Skip to S2Q4a
- If response 5 is checked - Skip to S2Q5a
- If responses 6 is checked - Skip to S2Q6a
- If response 7 is checked - Skip to S2Q2a

S2Q2a. Why are you being held in jail? Any other reasons?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** Range (1-6)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Being held for other authorities } Skip to S2Q2b - 2nd Priority  
<2> Safekeeping/protective custody } See instruction below - 3rd Priority  
<3> Held as a witness }  
<4> Held for contempt of court }  
<5> Awaiting release because }  
charges were dropped }  
<6> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q2asp - 1st Priority  
Blind <D> or <R> } See instruction below

Enter "no offense" in CUROFA6, enter "not arrested" in DOASI3, enter "4" for "no offense" in DETSTSI5, enter S2Q1a in DOAJSI4, enter "2" for "no" in VICTSI8 and skip to S8Q1.

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q2asp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the reason you are being held in jail.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8Q1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Enter "no offense" in CUROFA6, enter "not arrested" in DOASI3, store S2Q1a in DOAJSI4, enter "2" for "no" in VICTSI8, enter "4" for "no offense" in DETSTSI5, and continue with S2CIA1.

**S2CIA1**

Is <1> checked in S2Q2a?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S2Q2b  
<2> No } Skip to S8Q1

S2Q2b. For what other authorities are you being held? Range (3-9)

<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } See instruction below  
<4> U.S. Marshals Service }  
<5> U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service }  
<6> Other Federal authorities }  
<7> State authorities }  
<8> Local authorities }  
<9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q2bsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } See instruction below

Enter "no offense" in CUROFA6, enter "not arrested" in DOASI3, store S2Q1a in DOAJSI4, enter "2" for "no" in VICTSI8, enter "4" for "no offense" in DETSTSI5, and skip to S8Q1.

S2Q2bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the authorities for whom you are being held.

Field length = 64 characters } See instruction below  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Enter "no offense" in CUROFA6, enter "not arrested" in DOASI3, store "4" for "no offense" in DETSTSI5, store S2Q1a in DOAJSI4, enter "2" for "no" in VICTSI8 and skip to S8Q1.

S2Q3a. When the arrest or notification of charges took place, were you on -  
(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NONE")  
(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) Range (1-9, 0)

<1> Probation? } Skip to S2Q3b  
<2> Parole? }  
<3> Escape? }  
<4> Furlough? }  
<5> Work or study release? }  
<6> Electronic monitoring or house arrest? }  
<7> Day or weekend reporting? }  
<8> Alcohol or drug diversion counseling? }  
<9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q3asp  
<0> None of these }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q3asp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of release you were on.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q3b  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q3b. When that arrest or notification of charges took place, were you on bail or other pretrial release?

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) Range (1-4, 0)

(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

<1> Bail/Bond? } Skip to S2CIA1  
<2> Pretrial release to own recognizance }  
<3> Pretrial release to custody of another person }  
<4> Other pretrial release - Specify } Continue with S2Q3bsp  
<0> None of these } Skip to S2CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q3bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Specify type of pretrial release.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S2CIA1**

If a <0> "None" or Blind <D> or <R> is entered in both S2Q3a and S2Q3b - Skip to S2Q3l. Otherwise ask S2Q3c.

S2Q3c. When you were returned from being out on (Insert responses from S2Q3a and S2Q3b combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release"), with what new offenses were you charged?

(DO NOT ENTER PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATIONS OR ESCAPE HERE)

(ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE)

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q3cc  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
Field length = 64 characters.  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q3cc. Were you formally charged with a Probation Violation, Parole Violation, or Escape?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> Probation Violation } Continue with S2CIB.
- <2> Parole Violation }
- <3> Escape }
- <0> None }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

**S2CIB**

Refer to both S2Q3c and S2Q3cc:

- If "(1) Probation violation" or "(2) Parole violation" or "(3) Escape" is entered in S2Q3cc and no offense is entered in S2Q3c - Store S2Q3cc in CUROFC and skip to S2Q3h
- If NEW offenses are entered in S2Q3c - Store S2Q3c in CUROFA and ask S2Q3d
- If both S2Q3c and S2Q3cc have <D>, <R>, or "None" selected - Continue with S2Q3d

S2Q3d. On what date were you arrested for (Display "the offense for which you were charged" if S2Q3c is blank) otherwise (Insert offense(s) from S2Q3c)?

- Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)
- Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)
- Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_\_\_Range (80-95, D)
- Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q3d is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q3d in DOAS13 and store S2Q1a in DOAJS14. Continue with S2Q3e. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q3d, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q3d, if yes, store S2Q3d in DOAS13 and store S2Q1a in DOAJS14, continue with S2Q3e. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q3d, go to S2Q3d to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q3e.

S2Q3e. For what offenses were you on (Insert responses from S2Q3a and S2Q3b combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release")? **(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- \_\_\_\_\_ } Store responses in CUROFB and continue with S2Q3f
- \_\_\_\_\_ }
- \_\_\_\_\_ }
- \_\_\_\_\_ }
- \_\_\_\_\_ }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q3f. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (*Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q3e is blank*) otherwise (*Insert offenses from S2Q3e*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ *Range (1-12, D)*  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ *Range (1-31, D, blank)*  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_\_\_ *Range (80-95, D)*  
*Blind <D> or <R>*

*Verify that the year in S2Q3f is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q3f in DA1BSI12 and continue with S2Q3g. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q3f, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q3f, if yes, store S2Q3f in DA1bSI12, continue with S2Q3g. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q3f, go to S2Q3f to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q3g*

S2Q3g. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } *Continue with S2Q3gg*  
<2> No } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q3gg. Who? *Range (3-9)*

<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
<4> U.S. Marshal's Service }  
<5> U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service }  
<6> Other federal authorities }  
<7> State authorities }  
<8> Other local authorities }  
<9> Other - *Specify* } *Continue with S2Q3ggsp*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* } *Skip to S3CIA1*

S2Q3ggsp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the authorities for whom you are now being held.

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
*Field length = 64 characters*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q3h. For what offenses were you on (*Insert responses from S2Q3a and S2Q3b combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release"*)? Any others?

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Store responses in CUROFA and continue with S2Q3i*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q3i. On what day were you arrested or notified of charges for (*Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q3h is blank*) otherwise (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q3h*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

*Verify that the year in S2Q3i is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q3i in DOASI3 and continue with S2Q3j. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q3i, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q3i, if yes, store S2Q3i in DOASI3, continue with S2Q3j. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q3i, go to S2Q3i to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q3j*

S2Q3j. On what day were you admitted to jail for (this offense/these offenses)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

*Verify that the year in S2Q3j is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q3j in DOAJIS4 and continue with S2Q3k. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q3j, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q3j, if yes, store S2Q3j in DOAJIS4, continue with S2Q3k. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q3j, go to S2Q3j to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <R> continue with S2Q3k.*

S2Q3k. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } Continue with S2Q3kk  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q3kk.

Who? Range (3-9)  
<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } Skip to S3CIA1  
<4> U.S. Marshal's Service }  
<5> U.S. Immigration & }  
Naturalization Service }  
<6> Other federal authorities }  
<7> State authorities }  
<8> Other local authorities }  
<9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q3kksp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S3CIA1

S2Q3kksp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the authorities for whom you are now being held.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q3l. With what offenses were you charged? Any others?

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

\_\_\_\_\_ } Store responses in CUROFA, continue with S2Q3m  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q3m. On what date were you arrested for (*Display "the offense for which you are in jail" if S2Q3l is blank*) otherwise (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q3l*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

*Verify that the year in S2Q3m is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q3m in DOASI3 and store S2Q1a in DOAJSI4. Continue with S2Q3n. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q3m, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q3m, if yes, store S2Q3m in DOASI3 and store S2Q1a in DOAJSI4. Continue with S2Q3n. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q3m, go to S2Q3m to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q3n*

S2Q3n. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } Continue with S2Q3nn  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q3nm.

Who? Range (3-9)  
<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } Skip to S3CIA1  
<4> U.S. Marshal's Service }  
<5> U.S. Immigration & }  
Naturalization Service }  
<6> Other federal authorities }  
<7> State authorities }  
<8> Other local authorities }  
<9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q3nmsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S3CIA1

S2Q3nmsp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the authorities for whom you are now being held.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q4a. Referring to the arrest or notification of charges which led to this trial or hearing, with what offenses were you charged?  
**(DO NOT ENTER PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATIONS OR ESCAPE HERE)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE)**

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q4aa  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 Field length = 64 characters.  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q4aa. Were you formally charged with a Probation Violation, Parole Violation, or Escape?  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Probation Violation } Continue with S2CIC.  
 <2> Parole Violation }  
 <3> Escape }  
 <0> None }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

**S2CIC**

Refer to both S2Q4a and S2Q4aa:

- If "(1) Probation violation" or "(2) Parole violation" or "(3) Escape" is entered in S2Q4aa and no offense is entered in S2Q4a - Store S2Q4aa in CUROFC and skip to S2Q4i
- If NEW offense(s) are entered in S2Q4a- Store S2Q4a in CUROFA and continue with S2Q4b
- If both S2Q4a and S2Q4aa have <D>, <R>, or "None" selected, skip to S2Q4h

S2Q4b. On what date were you arrested for (Insert offense(s) from S2Q4a)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
 Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
 Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
 Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q4b is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q4b in DOASI3 and continue with S2Q4c. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q4b, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q4b, if yes, store S2Q4b in DOASI3, continue with S2Q4c. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q4b, go to S2Q4b to ask again and enter correct date.  
 Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q4c.

S2Q4c. On what date were you admitted to jail for (Insert offense(s) from S2Q4a)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q4c is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q4c in DOAJSI4 and continue with S2Q4d. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q4c, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q4c, if yes, store S2Q4c in DOAJSI4, continue with S2Q4d. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q4c, go to S2Q4c to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q4d

S2Q4d. When you were arrested or notified of charges (Display "on (Insert date from S2Q4b)" only if S2Q4b contains a date), were you on -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NONE")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** Range (1-9, 0)

<1> Probation? } Skip to S2Q4e  
<2> Parole? }  
<3> Escape? }  
<4> Furlough? }  
<5> Work or study release? }  
<6> Electronic monitoring or house arrest? }  
<7> Day or weekend reporting? }  
<8> Alcohol or drug diversion counseling? }  
<9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q4dsp  
<0> None of these }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q4dsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of release you were on.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q4e  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q4e. When you were arrested or notified of charges, were you on bail or other pretrial release?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** Range (1-4, 0)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Bail/Bond? } Skip to S2CIC1  
<2> Pretrial release to own recognizance }  
<3> Pretrial release to custody of another person }  
<4> Other pretrial release - Specify } Continue with S2Q4esp  
<0> None of these } Skip to S2CIC1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q4esp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Specify type of pretrial release.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2CIC1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S2CIC1**

If a <0> "None" or Blind <D> or <R> is entered in both S2Q4d and S2Q4e - Skip to S2Q4n. Otherwise ask S2Q4f.

S2Q4f. For what offenses were you on (Insert releases from S2Q4d and S2Q4e combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release")? Any others? (ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

\_\_\_\_\_ } Store responses in CUROFB, continue with S2Q4g  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q4g. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q4f is blank) otherwise (Insert offenses from S2Q4f)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q4g is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store in DA1BSI12, continue with S2Q4h. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q4g, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q4g, if yes, store S2Q4g in DA1BSI12, continue with S2Q4h. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q4g, go to S2Q4g to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q4h

S2Q4h. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } Continue with S2Q4hh  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q4hh. Who? *Range (3-9)*

- <3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } *Skip to S3CIA1*
- <4> U.S. Marshal's Service }
- <5> U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service }
- <6> Other federal authorities }
- <7> State authorities }
- <8> Other local authorities }
- <9> Other - *Specify* } *Continue with S2Q4hhsp*
- Blind <D> or <R>* } *Skip to S3CIA1*

S2Q4hhsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the federal, state, or local authorities for whom you are now being held.

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
*Field length = 64 characters*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q4i. You said you were brought into jail on a(n) (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q4aa*). Were you on -  
*If <1>, <2>, and/or <3> are entered in S2Q4aa, place an (X) for those choices in S2Q4i*

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT THOSE ALREADY WITH AN (X) AND "NONE")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** *Range (1-9, 0)*

- <1> Probation? } *Skip to S2Q4j*
- <2> Parole? }
- <3> Escape? }
- <4> Furlough? }
- <5> Work or study release? }
- <6> Electronic monitoring or house arrest? }
- <7> Day or weekend reporting? }
- <8> Alcohol or drug diversion counseling? }
- <9> Other - *Specify* } *Continue with S2Q4isp*
- <0> None of these }
- Blind <D> or <R>* }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S2Q4isp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of release you were on.

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Continue with S2Q4j*  
*Field length = 64 characters*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q4j. When you were brought into jail on a(n) (*Insert offense from S2Q4aa*), were you on bail or other pretrial release?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** *Range (1-4, 0)*

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> Bail/Bond? } *Skip to S2Q4k*
- <2> Pretrial release to own recognizance }
- <3> Pretrial release to custody of another person }
- <4> Other pretrial release - *Specify* } *Continue with S2Q4jsp*
- <0> None of these } *Skip to S2Q4k*
- Blind <D> or <R>* }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S2Q4jsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Specify type of pretrial release.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q4k  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q4k. For what offenses were you on (Insert releases from S2Q4i and S2Q4j combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release")? Any others? (ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

\_\_\_\_\_ } Store in responses in CUROFA and continue with S2Q4l  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ }

S2Q4l. On what date were you arrested for (Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q4k is blank) otherwise (Insert offense(s) from S2Q4k)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q4l is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q4l in DOASI3 and continue with S2Q4m. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q4l, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q4l, if yes, store S2Q4l in DOASI3, continue with S2Q4m. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q4l, go to S2Q4l to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q4m

S2Q4m. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q4k is blank) otherwise (Insert offense(s) from S2Q4k)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q4m is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q4m in DOAJSI4 and continue with S2Q4n. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q4m, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q4m, if yes, store S2Q4m in DOAJSI4, continue with S2Q4n. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q4m, go to S2Q4m to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q4n

S2Q4n. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } Continue with S2Q4nn  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q4nn. Who? *Range (3-9)*

<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons		} Skip to S3CIAI
<4> U.S. Marshal's Service		}
<5> U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service	}	}
<6> Other federal authorities		}
<7> State authorities		}
<8> Other local authorities		}
<9> Other - Specify		} Continue with S2Q4nns
<i>Blind &lt;D&gt; or &lt;R&gt;</i>		} Skip to S3CIAI

S2Q4nns. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the authorities for whom you are now being held.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S3CIAI  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5a. For what offenses are you awaiting sentencing?  
**(DO NOT ENTER PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATIONS OR ESCAPE HERE)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE)**

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q5aa  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
 \_\_\_\_\_ }  
*Field length = 64 characters.*  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5aa. Are you awaiting sentence for a Probation Violation, Parole Violation, or Escape?  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Probation Violation		} Continue with S2CID
<2> Parole Violation	}	}
<3> Escape		}
<0> None		}
Blind <D> or <R>		}

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

**S2CID**

*Refer to both S2Q5a and S2Q5aa:*

- If "(1) Probation violation" or "(2) Parole violation" or "(3) Escape" is entered in S2Q5aa and no offense is entered in S2Q5a - Store S2Q5aa in CUROFC and skip to S2Q5i
- If NEW offense(s) are entered in S2Q5a - Store S2Q5a in CUROFA and continue with S2Q5b
- If both S2Q5a and S2Q5aa have <D>, <R>, or "None" selected, skip to S2Q5h

S2Q5b. On what date were you arrested for (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q5a*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

*Verify that the year in S2Q5b is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q5b in DOASI3 and continue with S2Q5c. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q5b, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q5b, if yes, store S2Q5b in DOASI3, continue with S2Q5c. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q4m, go to S2Q4m to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q5c*

S2Q5c. On what date were you admitted to jail for (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q5a*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

*Verify that the year in S2Q5c is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q5c in DOAJIS14 and continue with S2Q5d. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q5c, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q5c, if yes, store S2Q5c in DOAJIS14, continue with S2Q5d. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q5c, go to S2Q5c to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q5d*

S2Q5d. When you were arrested or notified of charges on (*Insert arrest date from S2Q5b*), were you on -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NONE")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** Range (1-9, 0)

<1> Probation? } Skip to S2Q5e  
<2> Parole? }  
<3> Escape? }  
<4> Furlough? }  
<5> Work or study release? }  
<6> Electronic monitoring or house arrest? }  
<7> Day or weekend reporting? }  
<8> Alcohol or drug diversion counseling? }  
<9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q5dsp  
<0> None of these }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S2Q5dsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of release you were on.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q5e  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5e. When you were arrested or notified of charges, were you on bail or other pretrial release?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** Range (1-4, 0)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Bail/Bond? } Skip to S2CID1  
<2> Pretrial release to own recognizance }  
<3> Pretrial release to custody of another person }  
<4> Other pretrial release - Specify } Continue with S2Q5esp  
<0> None of these } Skip to S2CID1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S2Q5esp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Specify type of pretrial release.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2CID1

Blind <D> or <R> }

### S2CID1

If a <0> "None" or Blind <D> or <R> is entered in both S2Q5d and S2Q5e - Skip to S2Q5n. Otherwise ask S2Q5f.

S2Q5f. For what offenses were you on (Insert releases from S2Q5d and S2Q5e combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release")? Any others?

\_\_\_\_\_ } Store responses in CUROFB and continue with S2Q5g

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5g. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q5f is blank) otherwise (Insert offenses from S2Q5f)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)

Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)

Enter Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)

Blind <D> or <R>

*Verify that the year in S2Q5g is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q5g in DA1BSI12 and continue with S2Q5h. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q5g, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q5g, if yes, store S2Q5g in DA1BSI12, continue with S2Q5h. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q5g, go to S2Q5g to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q5h.*

S2Q5h. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } Continue with S2Q5hh

<2> No } Skip to S3CIA1

Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5hh. Who? Range (3-9)

<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons

- <4> U.S. Marshal's Service } Skip to S3CIA1
- <5> U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service }
- <6> Other federal authorities }
- <7> State authorities }
- <8> Other local authorities }
- <9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q5hhsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S3CIA1

S2Q5hhsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify what authorities you are now being held, other than this jail.

Field length = 64 characters } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5i. You said you were brought into jail on a (Insert offense(s) from S2Q5aa). Were you on - If <1>, <2>, and/or <3> are entered in S2Q5aa, place an (X) for those choices in S2Q5i (READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT THOSE ALREADY WITH AN (X) AND "NONE")

- (ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) Range (1-9, 0)
- <1> Probation? } Skip to S2Q5j
  - <2> Parole? }
  - <3> Escape? }
  - <4> Furlough? }
  - <5> Work or study release? }
  - <6> Electronic monitoring or house arrest? }
  - <7> Day or weekend reporting? }
  - <8> Alcohol or drug diversion counseling? }
  - <9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q5isp
  - <0> None of these }
  - Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q5isp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of release you were on.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S2Q5j  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5j. When you were brought into jail on a (Insert offense(s) from S2Q5aa), were you on bail or other pretrial release? (ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) Range (1-4, 0) (ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

- <1> Bail/Bond? } Skip to S2Q5k
- <2> Pretrial release to own recognizance }
- <3> Pretrial release to custody of another person }
- <4> Other pretrial release - Specify } Continue with S2Q5jsp
- <0> None of these } Skip to S2Q5k
- Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q5jsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Specify type of pretrial release.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q5k  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5k. For what offenses were you on (Insert releases from S2Q5i and S2Q5j combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release")? Any others?

\_\_\_\_\_ } Store responses in CUROFA and continue with S2Q5l  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5l. On what date were you arrested for (Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q5k is blank) otherwise (Insert offense(s) from S2Q5k)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q5l is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q5l in DOAS13 and continue with S2Q5m. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q5l, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q5l, if yes, store S2Q5l in DOAS13, continue with S2Q5m. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q5l, go to S2Q5l to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q5m.

S2Q5m. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q5k is blank) otherwise (Insert offense(s) from S2Q5k)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q5m is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q5m in DOAJS14 and continue with S2Q5n. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q5m, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q5m, if yes, store S2Q5m in DOAJS14, continue with S2Q5n. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q5m, go to S2Q5m to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q5n.

S2Q5n. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } Continue with S2Q5nn  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q5nn.            Who?            Range (3-9)

<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons            } Skip to S3CIA1

<4> U.S. Marshal's Service            }

<5> U.S. Immigration &            }

      Naturalization Service            }

<6> Other federal authorities            }

<7> State authorities            }

<8> Other local authorities            }

<9> Other - Specify            } Continue with S2Q5nns

      Blind <D> or <R>            } Skip to S3CIA1

S2Q5nns. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the authorities for whom you are being held.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S3CIA1

Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q6a. For what offense are you serving a sentence?  
**(DO NOT ENTER PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATIONS OR ESCAPE HERE)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE)**

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q6aa

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

Field length = 64 characters.

Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q6aa. Were you formally charged with a Probation Violation, Parole Violation, or Escape?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Probation Violation            } Continue with S2CIE

<2> Parole Violation            }

<3> Escape            }

<0> None            }

Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

**S2CIE**

Refer to both S2Q6a and S2Q6aa:

- If ONLY "(1) Probation violation" or "(2) Parole violation" or "(3) Escape" is entered in S2Q6aa and no offense is entered in S2Q6a - Store S2Q6aa in CUROFC and skip to S2Q6i
- If NEW offense(s) are entered in S2Q6a- Store S2Q6a in CUROFA, mark each offense as "sentenced," and continue with S2Q6b
- If both S2Q6a and S2Q6aa have <D>, <R>, or "None" selected - Skip to S2Q6h

S2Q6b. On what date were you arrested for (Insert offense(s) from S2Q6a)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q6b is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q6b in DOASI3 and continue with S2Q6c. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q6b, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q6b, if yes, store S2Q6b in DOASI3, continue with S2Q6c. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q6b, go to S2Q6b to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q6c.

S2Q6c. On what date were you admitted to jail for (Insert offense(s) from S2Q6a)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q6c is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q6c in DOAJIS14 and continue with S2Q6d. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q6c, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q6c, if yes, store S2Q6c in DOAJIS14, continue with S2Q6d. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q6d, go to S2Q6d to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q6d.

S2Q6d. When you were arrested or notified of charges on (Insert arrest date from S2Q6b), were you on -  
If <1>, <2>, and/or <3> are entered in S2Q6aa, place an (X) for those choices in S2Q6d

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT THOSE ALREADY WITH AN (X) AND <0> "NONE")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) Range (1-9, 0)**  
<1> Probation? } Skip to S2Q6e  
<2> Parole? }  
<3> Escape? }  
<4> Furlough? }  
<5> Work or study release? }  
<6> Electronic monitoring or house arrest? }  
<7> Day or weekend reporting? }  
<8> Alcohol or drug diversion counseling? }  
<9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q6dsp  
<0> None of these }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q6dsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of release you were on.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q6e  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q6e. When you were arrested or notified of charges, were you on bail or other pretrial release?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** Range (1-4, 0)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> Bail/Bond? } Skip to S2CIE1
  - <2> Pretrial release to own recognizance }
  - <3> Pretrial release to custody of another person }
  - <4> Other pretrial release - Specify } Continue with S2Q6esp
  - <0> None of these } Skip to S2CIE1
- Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q6esp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Specify type of pretrial release.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S2CIE1

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S2CIE1**

If a <0> "None" or Blind <D> or <R> is entered in both S2Q6d and S2Q6e - Skip to S2Q6n. Otherwise ask S2Q6f.

S2Q6f. For what offenses were you on (Insert releases from S2Q6d and S2Q6e combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release")? Any others?

- \_\_\_\_\_ } Store responses in CUROFB and mark each offense as "sentenced," and continue with S2Q6g
- \_\_\_\_\_ }
- \_\_\_\_\_ }
- \_\_\_\_\_ }
- \_\_\_\_\_ }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q6g. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q6f is blank) otherwise (Insert offenses from S2Q6f)?

- Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)
  - Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)
  - Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)
- Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q6g is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q6g in DA1BSI12 and continue with S2Q6h. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q6g, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q6g, if yes, store S2Q6g in DA1BSI12, continue with S2Q6h. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q6g, go to S2Q6g to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q6h

S2Q6h. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S2Q6hh
- <2> No } Skip to S3CIA1
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q6hh. Who? Range (1-9)

- <3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } Skip to S3CIA1
- <4> U.S. Marshal's Service }
- <5> U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service }
- <6> Other federal authorities }
- <7> State authorities }
- <8> Other local authorities }
- <9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q6hhsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S3CIA1

S2Q6hhsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify what authorities you are now being held, other than this jail.

Field length = 64 characters } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q6i. You said you were brought into jail on a (Insert offense(s) from S2Q6aa). Were you on -  
If <1>, <2>, and/or <3> are entered in S2Q6aa, place an (X) for those choices in S2Q6i

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT THOSE ALREADY WITH AN (X) AND "NONE")**  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** Range (1-9, 0)

- <1> Probation? } Skip to S2Q6j
- <2> Parole? }
- <3> Escape? }
- <4> Furlough? }
- <5> Work or study release? }
- <6> Electronic monitoring or house arrest? }
- <7> Day or weekend reporting? }
- <8> Alcohol or drug diversion counseling? }
- <9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q6isp
- <0> None of these }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q6isp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of release you were on.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S2Q6j  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q6j. When you were brought into jail on a (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q6aa*), were you on bail or other pretrial release?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** Range (1-4, 0)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Bail/Bond? } Skip to S2Q6k  
<2> Pretrial release to own recognizance }  
<3> Pretrial release to custody of another person }  
<4> Other pretrial release - Specify } Continue with S2Q6jsp  
<0> None of these } Skip to S2Q6k  
Blind <D> or <R> }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*S2Q6jsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Specify type of pretrial release.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q6k  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q6k. For what offenses were you on (*Insert releases from S2Q6i and S2Q6j combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release"*)? Any others?

\_\_\_\_\_ } Store responses in CUROFA, mark each offense as "sentenced," and continue with  
S2Q6l  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
Blind <D> or <R> }  
Field length = 64 characters.

S2Q6l. On what date were you arrested or notified of charges for (*Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q6k is blank*) otherwise (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q6k*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

*Verify that the year in S2Q6l is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q6l in DOAS13 and continue with S2Q6m. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q6l, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q6l, if yes, store S2Q6l in DOAS13, continue with S2Q6m. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q6l, go to S2Q6l to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q6m.*

S2Q6m. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (*Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q6k is blank*) otherwise (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q6k*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ *Range (1-12, D)*  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ *Range (1-31, D, blank)*  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ *Range (80-95, D)*  
*Blind <D> or <R>*

*Verify that the year in S2Q6m is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q6m in DOAJSI4 and continue with S2Q6n. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q6m, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q6m, if yes, store S2Q6m in DOAJSI4, continue with S2Q6n. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q6m, go to S2Q6m to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continues with S2Q6n.*

S2Q6n. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } *Continue with S2Q6nn*  
<2> No } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q6nn. Who? (*Range 3-9*)

<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
<4> U.S. Marshal's Service }  
<5> U.S. Immigration & }  
Naturalization Service }  
<6> Other federal authorities }  
<7> State authorities }  
<8> Other local authorities }  
<9> Other - *Specify* } *Continue with S2Q6nns*

S2Q6nns. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify for what authorities you are now being held, other than this jail.

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
*Field length = 64 characters*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q7a. When you were brought in, were you on -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NONE")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** *Range (1-9, 0)*

<1> Probation? } *Skip to S2Q7b*  
<2> Parole? }  
<3> Escape? }  
<4> Furlough? }  
<5> Work or study release? }  
<6> Electronic monitoring or house arrest? }  
<7> Day or weekend reporting? }  
<8> Alcohol or drug diversion counseling? }  
<9> Other - *Specify* } *Continue with S2Q7asp*  
<0> None of these }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S2Q7asp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the type of release you were on.

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Continue with S2Q7b*  
*Field length = 64 characters*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q7b. When your were brought in, were you on bail or other pretrial release?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** *Range (1-4, 0)*

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> Bail? } Skip to S2CIF
  - <2> Pretrial release to own recognizance }
  - <3> Pretrial release to custody of another person }
  - <4> Other pretrial release - Specify } Continue with S2Q7bsp
  - <0> None of these } Skip to S2CIF
- Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S2Q7bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Specify type of pretrial release.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2CIF  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S2CIF**

See S2Q1b.

- If item <1> "To await revocation hearing," is entered, continue with S2Q7c
- If item <2> "Because of a probation or parole violation or a violation of another kind of release," is entered, skip to S2Q7d

S2Q7c. When you were brought in, were you charged with any new offenses, other than a violation of probation or parole?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S2Q7e
  - <2> No } Skip to S2Q7j
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q7d. When you were brought in, were you charged with any new offenses?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S2Q7e
  - <2> No } Skip to S2Q7j
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q7e. With what new offenses were you charged?

**(DO NOT ENTER PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATIONS OR ESCAPE HERE)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE)**

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S2Q7ee  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
Field length = 64 characters.  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q7ee. Were you formally charged with a Probation Violation, Parole Violation, or Escape?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Probation Violation		} Continue with S2CIG
<2> Parole Violation	}	
<3> Escape	}	
<0> None	}	
Blind <D> or <R>	}	

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

**S2CIG**

Refer to S2Q7e and S2Q7ee:

- If ONLY "(1) Probation Violation" or "(2) Parole Violation" or "(3) Escape" is entered in S2Q7ee and no offense is entered in S2Q7e - Store S2Q7ee in CUROFC and skip to S2Q7j
- If NEW offenses are entered in S2Q7e - Store S2Q7e in CUROFA and continue with S2Q7f
- If both S2Q7e and S2Q7ee have <D>, <R>, or "None" selected, skip to S2Q7i

S2Q7f. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** On what date were you arrested for (Insert offense(s) from S2Q7e)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-12, D)  
 Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Range (1-31, D, blank)  
 Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ Range (80-95, D)  
 Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q7f is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q7f in DOASI3 and store S2Q1a in DOAJSI4, continue with S2Q7g. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q7f, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q7f, if yes, store S2Q7f in DOASI3 and store S2Q1a in DOAJSI4, continue with S2Q7g. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q7f, go to S2Q7f to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <R> continue with S2Q7f. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q7g.

S2Q7g. For what offenses were you on (Insert releases from S2Q7a and S2Q7b combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release")? Any others?

_____	}	Store responses in CUROFB and continue with S2Q7h
_____	}	
_____	}	
_____	}	
_____	}	
Blind <D> or <R>	}	

Field length = 64 characters.

S2Q7h. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (*Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q7g is blank*) otherwise (*Insert offenses from S2Q7g*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ *Range (1-12, D)*  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_ *Range (1-31, D, blank)*  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_ *Range (80-95, D)*  
*Blind <D> or <R>*

*Verify that the year in S2Q7h is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q7h in DAIBSI12 and continue with S2Q7i. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q7h, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q7h, if yes, store S2Q7h in DAIBSI12, continue with S2Q7i. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q7h, go to S2Q7h to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q7i.*

S2Q7i. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?

<1> Yes } *Continue with S2Q7ii*  
<2> No } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q7ii. Who? (*Range 3-9*)

<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
<4> U.S. Marshal's Service }  
<5> U.S. Immigration & }  
Naturalization Service }  
<6> Other federal authorities }  
<7> State authorities }  
<8> Other local authorities }  
<9> Other - *Specify* } *Continue with S2Q7iisp*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* } *Skip to S3CIA1*

S2Q7iisp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the authorities for whom you are now being held.

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Skip to S3CIA1*  
*Field length = 64 characters*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S2Q7j. For what offenses were you on (*Insert releases from S2Q7a and S2Q7b combined as follows: Probation, Parole, and Escape are listed separately; Furlough, Work release, Study release, Electronic monitoring or house arrest, Day or weekend reporting, and/or Alcohol or drug diversion counseling are combined into "Release to the Community"; Bail/bond, Pretrial release to own recognizance, Pretrial release to custody of another person, and/or Other pretrial release are combined into "Pretrial Release"*)? Any others?

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Store responses in CUROFA and continue with S2Q7k*  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* } *Skip to S2Q7m*  
*Field length = 64 characters.*

S2Q7k. On what day were you arrested or notified of charges for (*Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q7j is blank*) otherwise (*Insert offense(s) from S2Q7j*)?

Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_ *Range (1-12, D)*

Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q7k is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q7h in DOASI3 and continue with S2Q7l. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q7k, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q7k, if yes, store S2Q7h in DOASI3, continue with S2Q7l. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q7k, go to S2Q7k to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q7l.

S2Q7l. On what day were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (Display "the offense for which you were on probation, parole, escape, release to the community, or pretrial release" if S2Q7j is blank) otherwise (Insert offense(s) from S2Q7j)?  
Enter Month: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-12, D)  
Enter Day: \_\_\_\_\_Range (1-31, D, blank)  
Enter 2-Digit Year: 19\_\_Range (80-95, D)  
Blind <D> or <R>

Verify that the year in S2Q7l is > the year in S1Q2a. If yes, store S2Q7l in DOAJSI4 and continue with S2Q7m. If year is unknown in S1Q2a then verify against S1Q2c. If only the year is given in S2Q7l, enter 6 for (month) and enter 15 for (day) as the numbers to complete the calculation. Is the age in S1Q2c > the calculated time in S2Q7l, if yes, store S2Q7l in DOAJSI4, continue with S2Q7m. If the age in S1Q2a is <= the calculated time in S2Q7l, go to S2Q7l to ask again and enter correct date. Blind <D> or <R> continue with S2Q7m.

S2Q7m. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S2Q7mm  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S2Q7mm. Who? (Range 3-9)  
<3> Federal Bureau of Prisons } Skip to S3CIA1  
<4> U.S. Marshal's Service }  
<5> U.S. Immigration & }  
Naturalization Service }  
<6> Other federal authorities }  
<7> State authorities }  
<8> Other local authorities }  
<9> Other - Specify } Continue with S2Q7mmsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S3CIA1

Section 3 (S3) — DETENTION STATUS

**S3CIA1** Does CUROF11 contain CUROFA, CUROFB, or Escape?

<Yes> } Continue with S3CIA  
<No> } Skip to S3Q1a1

**S3CIA**

Refer to Storage Items CUROF11. Are all the offenses stored with a "1" (sentenced)?

<Yes> } Store "1" (Convicted and sentenced) in DETSTS15 and skip to S4CIA.  
<No> } Continue with S3CIB

**S3CIB**

Are there one or more offenses in Storage Item CUROFA?

<Yes> } Continue with S3Q1a  
<No> } Skip to S3CIE

**S3Q1a.** Are you now sentenced to jail, prison, probation, or parole for (the/any of these offense/s), (Insert offense(s) from Storage Item CUROFA), for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4)? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S3CIC  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIE  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S3Q1a1.** Are you now sentenced to serve time for the offense for which you are in jail?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S8CIA  
<2> No } Skip to S3Q2a1  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S3CIC**

Is only ONE offense stored in Storage Item CUROFA?

<Yes> Store "1" (sentenced) in CUROFA[I]S and skip to S3CIE  
<No> Continue with S3Q1b

**S3Q1b.** Are you sentenced for:

**(READ EACH OFFENSE TO RESPONDENT)**  
**(ENTER (X) IF SENTENCED. LEAVE BLANK IF NOT SENTENCED)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

Offense1 of CUROFA } Continue with S3CID

Offense2 of CUROFA }

Offense3 of CUROFA }

Offense4 of CUROFA }

Offense5 of CUROFA }

Field length = 64 characters.

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S3CIE

**S3CID**

Store "1" (sentenced) in Storage Item CUROFA[I]S for each offense listed in S3Q1b.  
Continue with S3CIE

**S3CIE**

*Are there one or more offenses in Storage Item CUROFB?*

<Yes> } Continue with S3Q1c  
<No> } Skip to S3CIH

S3Q1c. Are you now sentenced to jail, prison, probation, or parole for (the/any of these offense/s), (*Insert offense(s) from Storage Item CUROFB*), for which you were admitted to jail on (*insert admission date from DAIBSI12*)?

<1> Yes } Continue with S3CIF  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIH  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S3CIF**

*Is only ONE offense stored in Storage Item CUROFB?*

<Yes> } Store "1" (sentenced) in CUROFB[I]S and skip to S3CIH  
<No> } Continue with S3Q1d

S3Q1d. Are you sentenced for:

**(READ EACH OF THE OFFENSES)**

Offense1 of CUROFB } Continue with S3CIG

Offense2 of CUROFB }

Offense3 of CUROFB }

Offense4 of CUROFB }

Offense5 of CUROFB }

Field length = 64 characters.

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S3CIH

**S3CIG**

Store "1" (sentenced) in Storage Item CUROFB[I]S for each offense listed in S3Q1d.  
Continue with S3CIH

**S3CIH**

*Is escape stored in Storage Item CUROFC?*

<Yes> } Continue with S3Q1e  
<No> } Skip to S3CIK

S3Q1e. Are you now sentenced to jail, prison, probation, or parole for the escape charge? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes } Continue with S3CIJ  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIL  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S3CIJ**

If S3Q1e is marked <1> Yes, store "1" (sentenced) in Storage Item CUROFC[I]S for escape.  
Continue with S3CIK

**S3CIK**

*Refer to Storage Item CUROFI1. Do ALL of the offenses have a "1" (sentenced) stored?*

<Yes> } Store "1" (convicted and sentenced) in DETSTSI5 and skip to S4CIA  
<No> } Continue with S3CIL

**S3CIL**

Are there one or more offenses in Storage Item CUROFA which are not stored as "1" (sentenced)?

<Yes> } Continue with S3Q2a  
<No> } Skip to S3CIO

S3Q2a. Have you been convicted and are you awaiting sentence for (the/any of these offense/s) (Insert offense(s) from Storage Item CUROFA which are not stored as "1" (sentenced) for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4)? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S3CIM  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIN  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S3Q2a1. Have you been convicted and are you awaiting sentence for the offense for which you are in jail? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S8CIA  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S3CIM**

Is only ONE offense not stored as "1" (sentenced) in Storage Item CUROFA?

<Yes> } Store "2" (awaiting sentence) in CUROFA[I]S for the offense and skip to S3CIO  
<No> } Continue with S3Q2b

S3Q2b. Are you awaiting sentence for:  
**(READ EACH OF THE OFFENSES)**

Offense1 of CUROFA } Continue with S3CIN

Offense2 of CUROFA }

Offense3 of CUROFA }

Offense4 of CUROFA }

Offense5 of CUROFA }

Field length = 64 characters.

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S3CIN

**S3CIN**

Store "2" (Awaiting sentence) in Storage Item CUROFA[I]S for each offense listed in S3Q2b. Store "3" (unconvicted) in CUROFA[I]S for any remaining offenses in Storage Item CUROFA. Continue with S3CIO.

**S3CIO**

Are there one or more offenses in Storage Item CUROFB which are not stored as "1" (sentenced)?

<Yes> } Continue with S3Q2c  
<No> } Skip to S3CIR

S3Q2c. Have you been convicted and are you now awaiting sentence for (the/any of these offenses) (insert offenses from Storage Item CUROFB which are not stored as "1" (sentenced)), for which you were admitted to jail (Display "on (Insert admission date from DA1BSI12)" if DA1BSI12 contains a date)? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S3CIP  
<2> No } Skip to S3CIQ  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S3CIP**

*Is only ONE offense not stored as "1" (sentenced) in Storage Item CUROFB?*

*<Yes> } Store "2" (awaiting sentence) in CUROFB[I]S for the offense and skip to S3CIR*

*<No> } Continue with S3Q2d*

S3Q2d. Are you awaiting sentence for:

**(READ EACH OF THE OFFENSES)**

*Offense1 of CUROFB } Continue with S3CIQ*

*Offense2 of CUROFB }*

*Offense3 of CUROFB }*

*Offense4 of CUROFB }*

*Offense5 of CUROFB }*

*Field length = 64 characters.*

*Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S3CIQ*

**S3CIQ**

*Store "2" (awaiting sentence) in Storage Item CUROFB[I]S for each offense listed in S3Q2d. Store "3" unconvicted" for any remaining offenses in Storage Item CUROFB. Continue with S3CIR*

**S3CIR**

*Is escape not stored as "1" (sentenced) in storage item CUROFC[I]S?*

*<Yes> } Continue with S3Q2e*

*<No> } Skip to S3CIU*

S3Q2e. Have you been convicted and are you now awaiting sentence for the escape for which you were admitted to jail on (*Insert admission date from CDAJSI11*)? (*Range 1-2*)

*<1> Yes } Store escape as "2" (awaiting sentence) in CUROFC[I]S and continue with S3CIU*

*<2> No } Store escape as "3" (unconvicted) in CUROFC[I]S and continue with S3CIU*

*Blind <D> or <R> }*

**S3CIU**

*Refer to Storage Item CUROFI1.*

*(Sentenced) "1" is stored for one or more offenses - Store "1" (Convicted and sentenced) in DETSTSI5 and skip to S4CIA.*

*(Sentenced) "1" is NOT stored for any offenses, but "2" (Awaiting sentence) is stored for one or more offenses - Store "2" (Convicted and not sentenced) in DETSTSI5 and continue with S3CIV.*

*(Unconvicted) "3" is stored for ALL offenses - Store "3", (Unconvicted), in DETSTSI5 and skip to S3CIW.*

**S3CIV**

*Refer to Storage Item CUROFI1.*

*Only ONE offense has "2" (awaiting sentence) stored - Store that offense in CONOFSI2 and skip to S5Q1.*

*Two or more offenses have "2" (awaiting sentence) stored - Store the first one listed in CONOFSI2 and skip to S5Q1.*

**S3CIW**

*Refer to Storage Item CUROFI1.*

*Only ONE offense has "3" (unconvicted) stored - Store that offense in CONOFSI2 and continue with S3Q3b.*

*Two or more offenses have "3" (unconvicted) stored - Store the first one listed in CONOFSI2 and continue with S3Q3b.*

S3Q3b. Is there a trial now in progress for (this/any of these offense/s) (*Insert offenses from Storage Item CUROF11*)?  
(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S3Q3d  
<2> No } Continue with S3Q3c  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S3Q3c. Have you been formally charged by a judge with (this/any of these) offense(s) and are you now waiting for your trial to begin? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S3Q3d  
<2> No } Skip to S6Q1a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S3Q3d. For the (*Insert offense from CONOFSI2*), have you been charged with a misdemeanor or a felony?  
(Range 1-2)

<1> Misdemeanor } Skip to S6Q1a  
<2> Felony }  
<3> Terms not used in this jurisdiction }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S3Q7mmsp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the authorities for whom you are now being held.

Field length = 64 characters } Skip to S3CIA1  
Blind <D> or <R> }



S4Q1av. Your sentence to jail is a minimum of *(insert minimum years)* years. Is that correct?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q1a, maximum years

<2> No } go back to S4Q1a, reenter minimum years, continue with maximum years

S4Q1av1. Your sentence to jail is a maximum of *(insert maximum years)* years. Is that correct?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q1a, minimum months

<2> No } go back to S4Q1a, reenter maximum years, continue with minimum months

S4Q1av2. Your sentence to jail is a minimum of *(insert minimum months)* months. Is that correct?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q1a, maximum months

<2> No } go back to S4Q1a, reenter minimum months, continue with maximum months

S4Q1av3. Your sentence to jail is a maximum of *(insert maximum months)* months. Is that correct?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q1a, minimum days

<2> No } go back to S4Q1a, reenter maximum months, continue with minimum days

S4Q1av4. Your sentence to jail is a minimum of *(insert minimum days)* days. Is that correct?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q1a, maximum days

<2> No } go back to S4Q1a, reenter minimum days, continue with maximum days

S4Q1av5. Your sentence to jail is a maximum of *(insert maximum days)* days. Is that correct?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q1a to complete question

<2> No } go back to S4Q1a, reenter maximum days, continue with instructions for S4Q1a

S4Q1b. Has any part of your sentence been suspended?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } Continue with S4Q1c

<2> No } Skip to S4Q3a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S4Q1c. By how much was your sentence suspended?

**(NOTE: LEAVE THE FIELD BLANK IF NOT APPLICABLE)**

Enter Years: \_\_\_ Years *(Range 1-150, blank)* } Convert years, months, and days to total number of days  
*(above 150, continue with S4Q1cv) } and verify that S4Q1c <= S4Q1a; or if they answered in*

Enter Months: \_\_\_ Months *(Range 1-48, blank)* } S4Q1a a <1> - <5>, <D> or Blind <R> then skip to S4Q3a.  
*(above 48, skip to S4Q1cv1) } If S4Q1c is not <= S4Q1a, then skip to S4Q1cv3.*

Enter Days: \_\_\_ Days *(Range 1-150, blank)* } *(call total number of days S4Q1cday)*  
*(above 150, skip to S4Q1cv2)*  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S4Q3a

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to S4Q1b until an answer is entered.*

S4Q1cv. Your sentence was suspended for *(insert years)* years. Is that correct?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q1c, months

<2> No } go back to S4Q1c, reenter years, continue with months



S4Q2c. By how much was your sentence suspended?

**(LEAVE FIELD BLANK IF NOT APPLICABLE)**

Enter Years: \_\_\_ Years (Range 1-150, blank) } If total in S4Q2c is blank, then go back to S4Q2b; If not then (above 150, continue with S4Q2cv)

Enter Months: \_\_\_ Months (Range 1-48, blank) } S4Q2cday) and verify that S4Q2c is <= S4Q2a: if S4Q2c is (above 48, skip to S4Q2cv1) } not less then skip to S4Q2cv3, otherwise skip to S4Q2d

Enter Days: \_\_\_ Days (Range 1-150, blank) }  
(above 150, skip to S4Q2cv2)  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S4Q2d

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to S4Q2b until an answer is entered.

S4Q2cv. Your total sentence was suspended for (insert years) years. Is that correct?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q2c, months

<2> No } go back to S4Q2c, reenter years, continue with months

S4Q2cv1. Your total sentence was suspended for (insert months) months. Is that correct?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q2c, days

<2> No } go back to S4Q2c, reenter months, continue with days

S4Q2cv2. Your total sentence was suspended for (insert days) days. Is that correct?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } follow final instructions for S4Q2c

<2> No } go back to S4Q2c, reenter days, follow instructions for S4Q2c

S4Q2cv3. Your sentence was suspended for (insert \_\_ years, \_\_ months, and \_\_ days from S4Q2c). This amount is greater than your total sentence of (insert \_\_ years, \_\_ months, \_\_ days from S4Q2a) to jail. Is this correct?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Yes } Continue with S4Q2d

<2> Total sentence is incorrect - change response } Go back to S4Q2a and follow paths in S4Q2a

<3> Suspended sentence is incorrect - change response } Go back to S4Q2c, reenter, and continue with S4Q2d

S4Q2d. For which offense did you receive the longest sentence? (Range 1-12)

**(SELECT EITHER THE SPECIFIC OFFENSE OR <12> "ALL HAVE SAME LENGTH SENTENCE")**

<1> } Insert offenses in CUROFA that were selected in S4Q1

<2> }

<3> }

<4> }

<5> }

<6> } Insert offenses in CUROFB that were selected in S4Q1

<7> }

<8> }

<9> }

<10> }

<11> } Insert offense in CUROFC that was selected in S4Q1

<12> All have same length sentence } Store the first sentenced offense in the list to CONOFSI2 and skip to S4Q2e

Store the selected offense from <1> - <11> in CONOFSI2 and continue with S4Q2e

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S4Q3a



S4Q2ev5. Your sentence to jail is a maximum of (*insert maximum days*) days. Is that correct?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q2e to complete question

<2> No } go back to S4Q2e, reenter maximum days, continue with instructions for S4Q2e

S4Q3a. Have you been sentenced to any probation for (*Insert all sentenced offenses from CUROFI1S and provide a space for each to be checked*)? } Continue with S4CIB

**(READ EACH OF THE OFFENSES)**

**(ENTER (X) IF SENTENCED. LEAVE BLANK IF NOT SENTENCED TO JAIL OR PRISON)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S4CIB

Refer to S4Q3a:

<1> If only ONE offense is checked - Continue with S4Q3b

<2> If more than one offense is checked - Skip to S4Q3c

<3> If no offenses are checked - Skip to S4CID

S4Q3b. How long is the sentence to probation for (*Insert checked offense from S2Q3a*)?

**(LEAVE FIELD BLANK IF NOT APPLICABLE)**

Enter Years: \_\_\_ (Range 1-150, or blank) } Verify that S4Q3b is not blank. If it is, then go back

(above 150, continue with S4Q3bv) } to S4Q3a; if not blank then convert years, months,

Enter Months: \_\_\_ (Range 1-48, or blank) } and days to total number of days (called S4Q3bday)

(above 48, skip to S4Q3bv1) } and skip to S4CIC

Enter Days: \_\_\_ (Range 1-150, or blank) }

(above 150, skip to S4Q3bv2)

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S4CIC

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to S4Q3a until an answer is entered.

S4Q3bv. Your sentence to probation is (*insert years*) years. Is that correct?

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q3b, months

<2> No } go back to S4Q3b, reenter years, continue with months

S4Q3bv1. Your sentence to probation is (*insert months*) months. Is that correct?

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q3b, days

<2> No } go back to S4Q3b, reenter months, continue with days

S4Q3bv2. Your sentence to probation is (*insert days*) days. Is that correct?

<1> Yes } go back to S4Q3b, follow instructions

<2> No } go back to S4Q3b, reenter days, continue with S4Q3b instructions

#### S4CIC

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Store the offense checked in S4Q3a to CONOFSI2 and Skip to S4CIE

<2> No } Skip to S4CIE





S4Q5c. Does your sentence include -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT LAST)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-4, 0)

- <1> A fine? } Skip to S4Q5d
  - <2> Court costs? }
  - <3> Restitution to the victim, if there was one? }
  - <4> Other type of fee or monetary condition? - } Continue with S4Q5csp1
  - <0> None of these } Skip to S4Q5dd
- Blind <D> or <R> }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S4Q5csp1. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify type of fee or monetary requirement.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S4Q5d  
Field length = 64 characters }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S4Q5d. How much was/were the *(Insert response(s) from S4Q5c or from S4Q5csp1)*?

**(NOTE: IF MORE THAN ONE ITEM WAS CHECKED, ENTER THE AMOUNT FOR ALL ITEMS)**  
**(ROUND CENTS TO THE NEAREST DOLLAR WHEN ENTERING AMOUNT)**  
**(IF THE RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW THE AMOUNT, ENTER 'D' IN FIRST ANSWER FIELD)**  
**(IF RESPONDENT JUST KNOWS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT, CHOOSE OPTION NUMBER (1))**  
**(IF IT IS AN AMOUNT PER WEEK OR MONTH, ETC... THEN CHOOSE OPTION NUMBER (2))**

*(Range \$0 - \$999,999)*

- (1) Enter total Dollar Amount } Enter amount in first total amount field
- (2) Enter total Dollar Amount per } Enter amount in second total amount field  
(series of payments) }

Enter total Dollar Amount: \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S4Q5dd  
}   
Enter total Dollar Amount: \_\_\_\_\_ per } Skip to S4Q5dd  
(1) Week }   
(2) Month }   
(3) Other - *Specify* - } Continue with S4Q5dsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S4Q5dd

S4Q5dsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify how often this payment was to be made.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S4Q5dd  
Field length = 64 characters }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S4Q5dd. Does your sentence include -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT LAST)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-7, 0)

- <1> Community service } Continue with S4Q5e
- <2> Mandatory drug testing }
- <3> Drug or alcohol treatment program }
- OMIT OLD OPTION <4> AND RENUMBER REMAINING!
- <4> Sex offenders treatment program }
- <5> Psychiatric or psychological counseling }
- <6> Any other special conditions or restrictions } Continue with S4Q5ddsp
- <0> None } Continue with S4Q5e
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S4Q5ddsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify special conditions or restrictions.

- \_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S4Q5e
- Field length = 64 characters }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S4Q5e. Will you serve the time remaining on (this sentence) in this jail or will you spend any of the time somewhere else?

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)** (Range 1-2)

- <1> All in this jail } Skip to S4Q6a
- <2> Some, or all, of the time somewhere else } Continue with S4Q5f
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S4Q6a

S4Q5f. Is the other place where you will serve your time a state prison, federal prison, another local or county jail, or another kind of facility? (Range 1-7)

- <1> State prison } Skip to S4CIF
- <2> Federal prison }
- <3> Prison, don't know if state or federal }
- <4> Local or county jail }
- <5> Private prison }
- <6> Juvenile facility }
- <7> Other - Specify - } Continue with S4Q5fsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S4CIF

S4Q5fsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the place where you will serve time.

- \_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S4CIF
- Field length = 64 characters }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S4CIF MAKE SURE THIS WORKS!**

Are one or more offenses checked as sentenced to prison or jail in S4Q1?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S4Q6a
- <2> No } Skip to S4CIF





Section 5 (S5) — TRIAL

S5Q1. From time to time during the rest of the interview, I will be asking you questions about the ((*Display "offense" if CONOFSI2 is blank*) otherwise (*Insert CONOFSI2*)) for which you were admitted to jail on (((*Insert DOAJSI4*) if *CONOFSI2* is taken from *CUROFA* or *CUROFC*) otherwise ((*Insert DOIBSI12*) if *CONOFSI2* is taken from *CUROFB*)).  
**(PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE)** } Continue with S5Q1a

S5Q1a. When you were arrested or charged with (*Insert CONOFSI2*), were you charged with a misdemeanor or a felony?  
(*Range 1-3*)

<1> Misdemeanor } Continue with S5Q1b  
<2> Felony }  
<3> Terms not used in this jurisdiction }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S5Q1b. In your trial for (*Insert CONOFSI2*), did you enter a guilty plea, an Alford plea, a no contest plea, or did you plead not guilty?  
(*Range 1-5*)

<1> Guilty plea } Skip to S5Q1c  
<2> Alford plea }  
<3> No contest plea }  
<4> Not guilty plea } Skip to S5Q1d  
<5> Other - Specify } Continue with S5Q1bsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S5Q1c

S5Q1bsp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the type of plea entered in your trial for (*Insert CONOFSI2*).

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S5Q1c  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S5Q1c. Before your trial for (*Insert CONOFSI2*), did you reach an agreement with a prosecutor to plead guilty to a lesser charge or to fewer counts? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes } Skip to S5Q2b  
<2> No } Skip to S5Q2a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S5Q1d. Were you found guilty by a judge or a jury? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Judge } Continue with S5CIA  
<2> Jury }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S5CIA**

Is 2 "Felony" entered in S5Q1a?

<Yes> Continue with S5Q2a  
<No> Skip to S6Q1a

S5Q2a. Were you found guilty of a misdemeanor or a felony? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Misdemeanor } Continue with S6Q1a  
<2> Felony }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S5Q2b. Did you plead to a misdemeanor or a felony? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Misdemeanor } Continue with S6Q1a  
<2> Felony }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Section 6 (S6) — BAIL

S6Q1a. Do or did you have a lawyer or a public defender for the (*Insert controlling offense from CONOFSI2*)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S6Q1b  
<2> No } Skip to S6Q2a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S6Q1b. Did you hire your own lawyer or was one assigned by the court?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Hired own lawyer } Continue with S6Q1c  
<2> Assigned by court (public defender) }  
<3> Both hired and assigned }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S6Q1c. How many times did you talk to or hear from your lawyer or public defender?

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If "0" is entered, skip to S6CIA1, otherwise  
Blind <D> or <R> } continue with S6Q1d

S6Q1d. When did you first talk to a lawyer about the charges? Was it -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)**

<1> Within 24 hours of your arrest? } Continue with S6CIA  
<2> Within a week of your arrest? }  
<3> More than a week after your arrest }  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S6Q2a

**S6CIA**

Refer to DETSTI5 and S6Q1d.

If "Convicted and sentenced" or "Convicted and not sentenced" is stored in DETSTI5 and <3> is entered in S6Q1d -  
Continue with S6Q1e

If "Unconvicted" is stored in DETSTI5 or <1> or <2> is entered in S6Q1d - Skip to S6Q2a and store "no" in VICTSI8

**S6CIA1**

Refer to DETSTSI5 and S6Q1c.

If "0" is entered in S6Q1c and "Unconvicted" is stored in DETSTSI5 - Store "no" in VICTSI8 and skip to S6Q2a

If "0" is entered in S6Q1c - Skip to S6Q2a

S6Q1e. When you talked to your lawyer was it a week or less before your trial or more than a week?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Week or less before trial } Continue with S6Q2a  
<2> More than a week }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S6Q2a. At any time after your arrest on (*Insert arrest date from DOASI3*), was bail or bond set?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S6Q3a  
<2> No } Continue with S6Q2b  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S6Q4a

S6Q2b. Why was bail or bond not set?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)** (Range 1-6)

<1> Released on own recognizance } Skip to S6CIB  
<2> Released to custody of another }  
<3> Non-bail/bond offense }  
<4> Parole/probation revocation or }  
pending revocation }  
<5> Other offense pending }  
<6> Other - Specify } Continue with S6Q2bsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S6CIB

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question*

S6Q2bsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify why bail or bond was not set.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S6CIB  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S6CIB**

*Is more than one reason entered in S6Q2b?*

<1> Yes } Continue with S6Q2c  
<2> No } Skip to S6CID

S6Q2c. Which is the most important reason?

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)**

Enter Reason } Display choices that were entered in S6Q2b and S6Q2bsp.  
Skip to S6CID  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S6Q3a. What was the final amount of bail or bond set?

Enter Dollar Amount \$\_\_\_\_.00 Range (0-9,999,995) } Continue with S6Q4a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S6Q4a. Were you released on bail or bond?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S6Q4d  
<2> No } Continue with S6Q4b  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S6Q4d

S6Q4b. Why were you not released on bail or bond?  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-9)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> Could not afford } Skip to S6CIC
- <2> Did not want to be released }
- <3> Bondsman not found }
- <4> Sentenced, ineligible for bail }
- <5> On parole/probation }
- <6> Bail/bond revoked }
- <7> Released some other way }
- <8> Held for other court or jurisdiction }
- <9> Other - Specify } Continue S6Q4bsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S6CIC

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question*

S6Q4bsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify why you were not released on bail or bond.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S6CIC  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S6CIC**

*Is more than one reason entered in S6Q4b?*

- <1> Yes } Continue with S6Q4c
- <2> No } Skip to S6CID

S6Q4c. Which is the most important reason?

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)**

- Enter Reason } Display choices that were entered in S6Q4b and S6Q4bsp. Skip to S6CID
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S6CID

S6Q4d. How much did you, your family, or friends pay?

**(READ TO RESPONDENT)** Add amounts from all sources.

**(ROUND DOLLARS TO NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER)**

**(CHOOSE HOW AMOUNT IS REPORTED)**

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)** (Range 1-4)

- <1> Enter Dollar Amount \$\_\_\_\_(Range 1-9,999,995, blank) } Continue with S6Q4e
- <2> Enter Percent %\_\_\_\_(Range 1-100) }
- <3> Collateral posted }
- <4> None } Skip to S6Q4f
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S6Q4f

S6Q4e. How much was returned?

- <1> All } Continue with S6Q4f
- <2> None }
- <3> Dollar Amount \$\_\_\_\_.00 (Range 1-9,999,995) }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S6Q4f. How long were you out on bail or bond?  
 Enter Days: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-600, blank) } Continue with S6CID  
 Enter Weeks: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-104, blank) }  
 Enter Months: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-24, blank) }  
 Enter Years: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-10) }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

**S6CID**

Is response 1 entered in S6Q4a, responses 1 or 2 entered in S6Q2b, or response 7 entered in S6Q4b?  
 <1> Yes } Continue with S6Q4g  
 <2> No } Skip to S7CIA

S6Q4g. **(SHOW CARD C)**

While you were out on release were you -  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>)** (Range 1-7, 0)  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> (1) Required to report to a probation/parole officer? } Skip to S6Q4h  
 <2> (2) Placed on electronic monitoring/house arrest? }  
 <3> (3) Required to submit to drug testing? }  
 <4> (4) Required to participate in any special }  
 education, counselling, or treatment program? }  
 <5> (5) Required to maintain employment? }  
 <6> (6) Required to perform community service? }  
 <7> (7) Required to do anything else? - Specify } Continue with S6Q4gsp  
 <0> None } Skip to S6Q4h  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

*Computer Instruction: Allow all entries before skipping out of question  
 If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S6Q4gsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify what you were required to do while out on release.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S6Q4h  
 Field length = 64 characters }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S6Q4h. Did you fail to appear for any scheduled court appearance?

(Range 1-2)  
 <1> Yes } Continue with S7CIA  
 <2> No }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S7 — VICTIMS

S7CIA

Refer to DETSTS15 (Detention Status screen- storage area)

Is 1 "Convicted and sentenced" or 2 "Convicted and not sentenced" marked?

Yes } Continue with S7FR11

No } Enter "No" in VICTS18 and skip to S8Q1a

S7FR11 \*\*\*\*DO NOT READ OUT LOUD!!!!\*\*\*\*

Compare the offense (Insert CONOFS12) with these GENERAL categories and select the appropriate response. (Range 1-12)

<1> Assault <7> Mugging } If a <1> - <11> was selected, enter a <1> for

<2> Battery <8> Murder } "Yes" in VICTS18 and skip to S7Q1

<3> Child abuse <9> Rape }

<4> Homicide <10> Robbery }

<5> Kidnapping <11> Sexual crime }

<6> Manslaughter }

<12> No match found } Continue with S7FR12

S7FR12 \*\*\*\*DO NOT READ OUT LOUD!!!!\*\*\*\*

Compare the offense (Insert CONOFS12) with the following categories and select the appropriate response. (Range 1-32)

<1> Abduction <16> Immodest Liberties

<2> Abortion <17> Immoral Liberties

<3> Beating <18> Indecent Liberties

<4> Carnal Abuse <19> Lewd Act

<5> Carnal Knowledge <20> Lewdness

<6> Criminal Endangerment <21> Maiming or Wounding

<7> Criminal Injury <22> Mayhem

<8> Criminal Trespass Against a Person <23> Pick-pocketing

<9> Detaining a Person <24> Molestation

<10> Endangerment <25> Purse Snatching

<11> False Imprisonment <26> Restraint

<12> Fondling <27> Shooting at a Person

<13> Forcible Ravishment <28> Sodomy, Forcible

<14> Heist <29> Striking

<15> Holding Hostage <30> Touching

<31> Violation of a Child

<32> No match found

Computer Instructions:

If a <1> - <31> was selected, enter a <1> for "Yes" in VICTS18 and continue with S7Q1

If <32> was selected, enter a <2> for "No" in VICTS18 and skip to S8Q1

S7Q1. The next few questions are about the victim of the (*Insert CONOFSI2*) for which you are now in jail.

Was the victim of the crime one person or were there two or more victims?

(Range 1-2)

<1> One person } Continue with S7Q2a

<2> Two or more victims } Skip to S7Q5a

Blind <D> or <R> skip to S7Q5a

S7Q2a. Was the person of Spanish or Hispanic origin?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S7Q2b

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q2b. Was the person white, black, or some other race?

(Range 1-3)

<1> White } Skip to S7Q2c

<2> Black/African American }

<3> Other - Specify } Continue with S7Q2bsp

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q2c

S7Q2bsp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify other type of race.

} Continue with S7Q2c

\_\_\_\_\_

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q2c. Was the person male or female?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Male } Continue with S7Q2d

<2> Female }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q2d. How old would you say the person was?

(Range 1-6)

<1> Under 12 years } Continue with S7Q3a

<2> 12 to 17 }

<3> 18 to 24 }

<4> 25 to 34 }

<5> 35 to 54 }

<6> 55 or older }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q3a. Was the person someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Knew } Continue with S7Q3b

<2> Stranger } Skip to S7FRI3

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S7Q3b

S7Q3b. How well did you know the person - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Sight only } Skip to S7FRI3

<2> Casual acquaintance } Continue with S7Q3c

<3> Well known }

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7FRI3

S7Q3c. What was the person's relationship to you at the time of the crime? For example, a friend, relative, etc.

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)** (Range 1-10)

- <1> Spouse } Skip to S7FRI3
  - <2> Ex-spouse }
  - <3> Parent/Step-parent }
  - <4> Own child/Stepchild }
  - <5> Brother/Sister/Stepbrother/Stepsister }
  - <6> Other relative - Specify } Continue with S7Q3csp1
  - <7> Boyfriend/girlfriend } Skip to S7FRI3
  - <8> Ex-boyfriend/Ex-girlfriend }
  - <9> Friend/Ex-friend }
  - <10> Other nonrelative - Specify } Skip to S7Q3csp2
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7FRI3

S7Q3csp1. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the relative's relationship to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S7FRI3  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q3csp2. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the nonrelative's relationship to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S7FRI3  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S7FRI3 \*\*\*\*DO NOT READ OUT LOUD!!!!\*\*\*\*

The controlling offense (Insert CONOFSI2) is it...

**(COMPARE THE OFFENSE WITH THE GENERAL CATEGORIES BELOW AND ENTER THE**

**APPROPRIATE CHOICE)**

- <1> "Rape" } Skip to S7Q4c
- <2> "Murder/Manslaughter/Homicide" } Skip to S7Q4d
- <3> Any other offense } Continue with S7Q4a

S7Q4a. Was this person hurt or injured during the (Insert stored offense CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S7Q4b
  - <2> No } Skip to S7Q4d
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q4b. (SHOW CARD D)

What were the injuries?

Any other injuries?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

(Range 1-9)

- <1> (1) Victim died } Skip to S7Q4d
  - <2> (2) Victim raped or sexually assaulted }
  - <3> (3) Knife or stab wound }
  - <4> (4) Gun shot, bullet wounds }
  - <5> (5) Broken bones or teeth knocked out }
  - <6> (6) Internal injuries }
  - <7> (7) Knocked unconscious }
  - <8> (8) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth }
  - <9> (9) Other - Specify } Continue with S7Q4bsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q4d

S7Q4bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify type of injury.

Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R>

} Skip to S7Q4d

}

S7Q4c. (SHOW CARD E)

During the rape, how was the victim hurt or injured?  
Any other injuries?

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) (Range 3-10)

(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

<3> (1) Knife or stab wound

} Skip to S7Q4d

<4> (2) Gun shot, bullet wounds }

<5> (3) Broken bones or teeth knocked out }

<6> (4) Internal injuries }

<7> (5) Knocked unconscious }

<8> (6) Bruises, black eye, cuts, }

scratches, swelling, chipped teeth }

<9> (7) Other - Specify } Continue with S7Q4csp

<10> (8) Not physically injured } Skip to S7Q4d

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q4csp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify type of injury.

Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R>

} Continue with S7Q4d

}

S7Q4d. In your opinion, was the victim using alcohol or drugs at the time of the offense?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S7Q4e

<2> No } Skip to S7Q11a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q4e. Which was it? (Range 1-4)

<1> Alcohol } Skip to S7Q11a. If <1> Yes in S7Q4d then verify that a <1> - <4>

<2> Drugs } was selected in S7Q4e - if not ask S7Q4d again.

<3> Both }

<4> Alcohol or drugs - }

could not tell which }

Blind <R> } Skip to S7Q11a

S7Q5a. How many persons were victims?

Enter number of persons \_\_\_ (Range 1-95) } If answer is 1, re-ask S7Q1 and follow S7Q1 and its paths.

Blind <D> or <R> } Otherwise, continue with S7Q5b

S7Q5b. Were these persons victims of a single incident or more than one incident of the crime?

(Range 1-2)

<1> One incident } Continue with S7Q6a

<2> Multiple incidents }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q6a. Were any of the persons of Spanish or Hispanic origin?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S7Q6b

<2> No } Skip to S7Q6c

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q6b. Were all the persons Hispanic, most of them Hispanic, or most of them non-Hispanic?  
 (Range 1-4)  
 <1> All were Hispanic } Continue with S7Q6c  
 <2> Most were Hispanic }  
 <3> They were evenly divided }  
 <4> Most were non-Hispanic }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q6c. Were all the persons of the same race?  
 (Range 1-2)  
 <1> Yes } Continue with S7Q6d  
 <2> No } Skip to S7Q6e  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q6d. Were the persons white, black, or some other race?  
 (Range 1-3)  
 <1> White } Skip to S7Q7a  
 <2> Black/African American }  
 <3> Other - Specify } Continue with S7Q6dsp  
 Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q7a

S7Q6dsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify other race.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S7Q7a  
 Field length = 64 characters  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q6e. What race were most of the persons?  
 (Range 1-4)  
 <1> Most were white } Continue with S7Q7a  
 <2> Most were black/African American }  
 <3> Most were some other race }  
 <4> They were evenly divided }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q7a. Were the persons males or females?  
 (Range 1-3)  
 <1> All males } Skip to S7Q8a  
 <2> All females }  
 <3> Both males and females } Continue with S7Q7b  
 Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q8a

S7Q7b. Were most of the persons males or females?  
 (Range 1-3)  
 <1> Most were males } Continue with S7Q8a  
 <2> Most were females }  
 <3> They were evenly divided }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q8a. Approximately, how old would you say the youngest was?  
 (Range 1-6)  
 <1> Under 12 years } Continue with S7Q8b  
 <2> 12 to 17 }  
 <3> 18 to 24 }  
 <4> 25 to 34 }  
 <5> 35 to 54 }  
 <6> 55 or older }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q8b. Approximately, how old would you say the oldest was?

(Range 1-6)  
<1> Under 12 years } Continue with S7Q9a  
<2> 12 to 17 }  
<3> 18 to 24 }  
<4> 25 to 34 }  
<5> 35 to 54 }  
<6> 55 or older }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q9a. Were any of the persons known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?

(Range 1-3)  
<1> All known } Continue with S7Q9b  
<2> Some known }  
<3> All strangers } Skip to S7FRI4  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q9b. How well did you know the persons - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-3)  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**  
<1> Sight only } Skip to S7FRI4  
<2> Casual acquaintance } Continue with S7Q9c  
<3> Well known }  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7FRI4

*Computer Instruction: Allow all entries before skipping out of question  
If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S7Q9c. At the time of the crime, what was the relationship to you of the well known persons and/or the casual acquaintances? For example, friends, relatives, etc.

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-10)  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**  
<1> Spouse } Skip to S7FRI4  
<2> Ex-spouse }  
<3> Parent/Step-parent }  
<4> Own child/Step-child }  
<5> Brother/Sister/Step-brother/Step-sister }  
<6> Other relative - Specify } Continue with S7Q9csp1  
<7> Boyfriend/girlfriend } Skip to S7FRI4  
<8> Ex-boyfriend/Ex-girlfriend }  
<9> Friend/Ex-friend }  
<10> Other non-relative - Specify } skip to S7Q9csp2  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7FRI4

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S7Q9csp1. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the relationship with the relative.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Go back to S7Q9c  
Field length = 64 characters }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q9csp2. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the relationship with the non-relative.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S7FRI4  
Field length = 64 characters }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S7FRI4 \*\*\*\***DO NOT READ OUT LOUD!!!!**\*\*\*\*

The controlling offense (insert CONOFSI2) is it...

**(COMPARE THE OFFENSE WITH THE GENERAL CATEGORIES BELOW AND ENTER THE APPROPRIATE CHOICE)**

- <1> "Rape" } Skip to S7Q10c
- <2> "Murder/Manslaughter/Homicide" } Skip to S7Q10d
- <3> Any other offense } Continue with S7Q10a

S7Q10a. Were any of the victims hurt or injured during the (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S7Q10b
- <2> No } Skip to S7Q10d
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q10b. **(SHOW CARD D)**

What were the injuries?

Any other injuries?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-9)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> (1) Victim died } Skip to S7Q10d
- <2> (2) Victim raped or sexually assaulted }
- <3> (3) Knife or stab wound }
- <4> (4) Gun shot, bullet wounds }
- <5> (5) Broken bones or teeth knocked out }
- <6> (6) Internal injuries }
- <7> (7) Knocked unconscious }
- <8> (8) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth }
- <9> (9) Other - Specify } Continue with S7Q10bsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q10d

S7Q10bsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the other injuries.

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R>

} Skip to S7Q10d

}

S7Q10c. **(SHOW CARD E)**

During the rape, how were the victims hurt or injured?

Any other injuries?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 3-10)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <3> (1) Knife or stab wound } Skip to S7Q10d
- <4> (2) Gun shot, bullet wounds }
- <5> (3) Broken bones or teeth knocked out }
- <6> (4) Internal injuries }
- <7> (5) Knocked unconscious }
- <8> (6) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth }
- <9> (7) Other - Specify } Continue with S7Q10csp
- <10> (8) Not physically injured } Skip to S7Q10d
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q10csp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the other injuries.

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R>

} Continue with S7Q10d

}

S7Q10d. In your opinion, were any of the victims using alcohol or drugs at the time of the offense?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S7Q10e

<2> No } Skip to S7Q11a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q10e. Which was it?

(Range 1-4)

<1> Alcohol } Continue with S7Q11a; go back to

S7Q10d if

<2> Drugs } you don't get a <1> - <4> response.

<3> Both }

<4> Alcohol or drugs - could not tell which }

Blind <R> }

S7Q11a. Was there anyone else with you when the crime occurred?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Yes } Continue with S7Q11b

<2> No } Skip to S7Q12a

<3> Respondent not at site of crime } Skip to S8Q1a

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q12a

S7Q11b. Were any of them also charged with the crime?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S7Q11c

<2> No } Skip to S7Q12a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q11c. How many others were charged?

Enter number of persons \_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } Continue with S7Q12a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q12a. Did you use, carry, or possess a weapon when the crime occurred?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S7Q12b

<2> No } Skip to S8Q1

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q12b. (SHOW CARD F)

What kind of weapon was that?

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) (Range 1-12)

(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

<1> (1) A regular handgun (revolver) } If a <1> - <8> is marked, skip to S7Q12c.

<2> (2) An automatic or semi-automatic handgun } If JUST a <9> - <11> is marked, skip to S7Q12f.

<3> (3) A single-shot handgun (derringer) }

<4> (4) A regular rifle }

<5> (5) A military-style automatic or semi-automatic rifle }

<6> (6) A regular shotgun }

<7> (7) A sawed-off shotgun }

<8> (8) An automatic or semi-automatic shotgun }

<9> (9) Knife }

<10> (10) Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, ax, etc.) }

<11> (11) Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc.) }

<12> (12) Other weapon - Specify } Continue with S7Q12bsp

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q12f

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S7Q12bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of weapon.

---

*Field length = 64 characters*

*} Continue with S7Q12c if a <1> - <8> was marked  
} in S7Q12b. If not, skip to S7Q12f.*

S7Q12c. (SHOW CARD G)

How did you obtain this gun? (IF MORE THAN ONE GUN, MARK FOR THE MOST RECENTLY ACQUIRED)

(ENTER ONLY ONE) (Range 1-7)

- <1> I stole it } Skip to S7Q12d
- <2> I rented it }
- <3> I borrowed it from somebody/held it for somebody }
- <4> I traded something for it }
- <5> I bought it for cash }
- <6> It was a gift }
- <7> Other - Specify } Continue with S7Q12csp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q12d

S7Q12csp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify how the gun was obtained.

} Continue with S7Q12d

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q12d. (SHOW CARD H)

And which of the following best describes where you got this gun? (IF MORE THAN ONE GUN, MARK FOR THE MOST RECENTLY ACQUIRED) (ENTER ONLY ONE) (Range 1-10)

- <1> From a gun shop or store } Skip to S7Q12e
- <2> From a pawnshop }
- <3> At a flea market }
- <4> At a gun show }
- <5> From the victim(s) }
- <6> From a friend/family member }
- <7> From a fence/black market source }
- <8> Off the street/from a drug dealer }
- <9> In a burglary }
- <10> Other - Specify } Continue with S7Q12dsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S7Q12e

S7Q12dsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify where you got the gun.

} Continue with S7Q12e

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q12e. During the crime, did you fire the gun?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S7Q12f
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S7Q12f. Did you use the weapon -

(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "DID NOT USE THE WEAPON")

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) (Range 1-7)

- <1> To scare the victim? } Skip to S8Q1
- <2> To injure the victim? }
- <3> To kill the victim? }
- <4> To get away? }
- <5> For protection? }
- <6> Any other way? - Specify } Continue with S7Q12fsp
- <7> Did not use the weapon } Skip to S8Q1
- Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S7Q12fsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify how you used the weapon.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S8Q1

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

Section 8 (S8)— CRIMINAL HISTORY

S8Q1. Now I am going to ask you about any prior arrests you may have had. Please count each physical arrest or notification of charges. Exclude minor traffic violations such as parking, speeding, and moving violations. Do not count each separate charge.

**(PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE)** } Continue with S8CIA

**S8CIA**

Is <96> "Not arrested" entered in DOASI3?

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q1a

<2> No } Skip to S8Q1d

S8Q1a. Prior to your admission (*Display "to jail" if DOAJSI4 is blank*) otherwise ("*on (Insert DOAJSI4)*"), how many times, if any, had you been arrested or notified of charges before you were 18?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of arrests \_\_\_\_ (*Range 0-95*) } Continue with S8Q1b

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q1b. Prior to your admission (*Display "to jail" if DOAJSI4 is blank*) otherwise ("*on (Insert DOAJSI4)*"), how many times, if any, had you been arrested or notified of charges after you turned 18?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of arrests \_\_\_\_ (*Range 0-95*) } Continue with S8Q1a1

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CIA1**

Is <96> "Not Arrested" and both S8Q1a and S8Q1b = <0> "None"?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q6a

<2> No } Continue with S8Q1c

S8Q1c. How old were you the first time you were arrested or charged with a crime?

Enter Years: \_\_\_\_ (*Range 12-95*) }

Blind <D> or <R> }

*If an age is given, verify that the age provided in S8Q1c is <= the age given in S1Q2b. If yes, skip to S8CIB. If S1Q2b is blank, verify against S1Q2c. If S8Q1c is > S1Q2b and or S1Q2c then go to S8Q1cv.*

S8Q1cv. You said that you are (*Insert age from S1Q2b or S1Q2c*) years old, and the first time you were arrested or charged with a crime you were (*Insert age from S8Q1c*) years old, is that correct? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8CIB

<2> No } Go to S8Q1c, enter correct age, continue with S8CIB

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CIB**

Refer to S8Q1a and S8Q1b. Are both of them marked <0> "None"?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q6a

<2> No } Skip to S8Q1g

S8Q1d. Prior to your arrest (*Display "on (Insert DOASI3)" if DOASI3 contains a date*), how many times, if any, had you been arrested or notified of charges before you were 18?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of arrests \_\_\_\_ (*Range 0-95*) } *Continue with S8Q1e*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S8Q1e. Prior to your arrest (*Display "on (Insert DOASI3)" if DOASI3 contains a date*), how many times, if any, had you been arrested or notified of charges after you turned 18?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of arrests \_\_\_\_ (*Range 0-95*) } *Continue with S8Q1f*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S8Q1f. How old were you the first time you were arrested or charged with a crime?

Enter Years: \_\_\_\_ (*Range 12-95*) }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

*If an age is given, verify that the age provided in S8Q1f is <= the age given in S1Q2b. If yes, skip to S8CIC. If S1Q2b is blank, verify against S1Q2c. If S8Q1f is > S1Q2b and or S1Q2c then go to S8Q1fv.*

*Verify that S8Q1f did not occur after the date given for most recently admitted to jail in S2Q1a. If S8Q1f is > S2Q1a, ask question S8Q1f again, if S2Q1a is incorrect, enter correct data, skip to S8CIC. If S8Q1f is incorrect, enter correct age, skip to S8CIC.*

S8Q1fv. You said that you are (*Insert age from S1Q2b or S1Q2c*) years old, and the first time you were arrested or charged with a crime you were (*Insert age from S8Q1f*) years old, is that correct? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes } *Continue with S8CIC*  
<2> No } *Go to S8Q1f, enter correct age, continue with S8CIC*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* } *Continue with S8CIC*

### S8CIC

*Refer to S8Q1d and S8Q1e. Are both of them marked <0> "None"?*

<1> Yes } *Skip to S8Q6a*  
<2> No } *Continue with S8Q1g*

S8Q1g. What were you arrested for at that time? Any other crimes?

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S8CIC1.  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
\_\_\_\_\_ }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Field length = 64 characters.

**S8CIC1.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?  
<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q2a  
<2> No } Continue with S8CIC1a

**S8CIC1a.**

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q2  
[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q2a

S8Q2. Were you ever SENTENCED to probation, to a local jail, State or Federal prison, or to a juvenile or other correctional facility prior to

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "your admission to jail on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2)?")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "your admission to jail for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2)?")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "your admission to jail on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2)?")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "your admission to jail for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2)?") (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8FR11  
<2> No } Skip to S8Q6a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q2a. Were you ever SENTENCED to probation, to a local jail, State or Federal prison or other correctional facility prior to

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOASI3 contains a date, display "your arrest on (Insert DOASI3) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2)?")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOASI3 is blank, display "your arrest for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2)?")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "your admission to jail on (Insert CDAJSI11)?")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display "your admission to jail?") (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8FR11  
<2> No } Skip to S8Q6a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8FRI1. (SHOW CARD I)**

**(READ TO RESPONDENT)**

Please look at this card. I am going to ask you some questions about crimes for which you may have been CONVICTED AND SENTENCED to serve time on probation, or in a jail, State or Federal prison, or in a juvenile or other correctional facility. This includes suspended sentences.

**S8CIC2.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3aa

<2> No } Continue with S8CIC2a

**S8CIC2a.**

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3a

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3aa

**S8Q3a. Prior to your admission to jail**

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ") (Range 1-2) were you ever convicted of -*

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: (Ask this question for S8Q3a1. For offenses listed in questions S8Q3a2 through S8Q3a16, display the words [were you ever convicted of].*

**S8Q3aa. Prior to your admission to jail**

*(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing) (Range 1-2)*

*were you ever convicted of -*

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: (Ask this question for S8Q3a1. For offenses listed in questions S8Q3a2 through S8Q3a16, display the words [were you ever convicted of].*

**(READ EACH CATEGORY AND THE (SUCH AS) EXAMPLES TO THE RESPONDENT)**

**S8Q3a1. ROBBERY**

Such as —

- o Armed or unarmed robbery
- o Mugging
- o Forcible purse snatching

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3a2

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3a2. SEXUAL ASSAULT or RAPE

Such as —

- o Sexual abuse or misconduct
- o Fondling or molestation
- o Deviate sexual conduct
- o Statutory rape

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a3*

<2> No            }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a3. ASSAULT OTHER THAN SEXUAL ASSAULT

Such as —

- o Simple or aggravated assault
- o Battery
- o Maiming or wounding
- o Threat to do bodily harm
- o Child abuse

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a4*

<2> No            }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a4. MURDER OR MANSLAUGHTER

Such as —

- o Homicide
- o Voluntary or involuntary manslaughter
- o Vehicular manslaughter

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a5*

<2> No            }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a5. OTHER VIOLENT OFFENSES

Such as —

- o Kidnaping
- o Reckless endangerment
- o Coercion or extortion
- o Hit and run with bodily injury

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a6*

<2> No            }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a6. BURGLARY

Such as —

- o Breaking and entering
- o Illegal entry with intent to commit larceny

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a7*

<2> No            }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a7. LARCENY OR AUTO THEFT

Such as —

- o Stealing or shoplifting
- o Theft of a motor vehicle
- o Joyriding or unauthorized use of a motor vehicle

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a8*

<2> No             }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a8. FRAUD OR BAD CHECKS

Such as —

- o Forgery or embezzlement
- o Credit card fraud
- o Insufficient funds
- o Theft by deceit

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a9*

<2> No             }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a9. DRUG TRAFFICKING

Such as —

- o Delivery, sale, manufacturing, importation or cultivation
- o Possession with intent to distribute

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a10*

<2> No             }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a10. DRUG POSSESSION

Such as —

- o Use or possession of a controlled substance without intent to distribute

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a11*

<2> No             }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a11. DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Such as —

- o Drunk driving
- o Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

<1> Yes            } *Continue with S8Q3a12*

<2> No             }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q3a12. WEAPONS VIOLATIONS

Such as —

- o Illegal possession or use of a firearm
- o Carrying a concealed weapon

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3a13

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3a13. OTHER PROPERTY OFFENSES

Such as —

- o Receiving or trafficking in stolen property
- o Destruction of property, vandalism
- o Arson
- o Trespassing
- o Possession of burglary tools

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3a14

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3a14. PROSTITUTION, SOLICITATION, OR PIMPING

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3a15

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3a15. OTHER PUBLIC ORDER OFFENSES

Such as —

- o Gambling or vice
- o Liquor or tax violation
- o Disorderly conduct

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3a16

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3a16. PROBATION OR PAROLE VIOLATIONS WHICH RESULTED IN A NEW CONVICTION AND SENTENCE

<1> Yes } Continue with S8CID

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID**

Is <2> "No" or <R> "Refused" entered for all of S8Q3a1 through S8Q3a16?

<Yes> Skip to S8CID17.

<No> Continue with S8CID1

**S8CID1**

Is <1> "Yes" entered in S8Q3a1?

<Yes> Continue with S8CID1a

<No> Skip to S8CID2

**S8CID1a.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb1
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID1b

**S8CID1b.**

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b1
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb1

**S8Q3b1.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Robbery?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID1c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c1  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c1

**S8Q3bb1.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Robbery?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID1c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c1  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c1

**S8CID1c.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb1v
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID1d

**S8CID1d.**

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b1v
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb1v

S8Q3b1v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Robbery. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b1vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a1, enter "No", skip to S8CID2

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID2

S8Q3bb1v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Robbery. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b1vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a1, enter "No", skip to S8CID2

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID2

S8Q3b1vc. How many times were you convicted of Robbery? } Store number in S8Q3b1, continue with

S8Q3c1

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c1

S8Q3c1. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d1

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d1. For any of these sentences for Robbery did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT LAST) (Range 1-6, 0)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID2

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d1sp

<0> None } Skip to S8CID2

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d1sp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify other facility where you served time for *Robbery*.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID2  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID2**

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a2?  
<Yes> Continue with S8CID2a  
<No> Skip to S8CID3

**S8CID2a.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?  
<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb2  
<2> No } Continue with S8CID2b

**S8CID2b.**

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b2  
[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb2

S8Q3b2. Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Sexual Assault or Rape?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID2c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c2  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c2

S8Q3bb2. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Sexual Assault or Rape?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID2c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c2  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c2

S8CID2c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb2v
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID2d

S8CID2d.

- [ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b2v
- [ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb2v

S8Q3b2v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Sexual Assault or Rape. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b2vc
- <2> No } Go back S8Q3a2, enter "No", skip to S8CID3
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID3

S8Q3bb2v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Sexual Assault or Rape. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b2vc
- <2> No } Go back S8Q3a2, enter "No", skip to S8CID3
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID3

8Q3b2vc. How many times were you convicted of Sexual Assault or Rape? } Store number in S8Q3b2, continue with S8Q3c2

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c2

S8Q3c2. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

- <1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d2
- <2> Youthful offender? }
- <3> Adult? }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d2. For any of these sentences for Sexual Assault or Rape did you serve time —  
(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6, 0)

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)

- <1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID3
- <2> In a State prison? }
- <3> In a local jail? }
- <4> In a juvenile facility? }
- <5> On probation? }
- <6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d2sp
- <0> None } Skip to S8CID3
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d2sp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of these sentences for Sexual Assault or Rape.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID3  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID3**

- Is <1> "Yes" entered in S8Q3a3?
- <Yes> Continue with S8CID3a
- <No> Skip to S8CID4

**S8CID3a.**

- Is CONOFSI2 blank?
- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3b3a
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID3b

**S8CID3b.**

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b3
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb3

S8Q3b3. Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Assault other than Sexual Assault?

(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)

- Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID3c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c3
- Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c3

S8Q3bb3. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Assault other than Sexual Assault?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID3c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c3

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c3

S8CID3c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb3v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID3d

S8CID3d.

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b3v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb3v

S8Q3b3v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Assault other than Sexual Assault. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3b3vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a3, enter "No", skip to S8CID4

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID4

S8Q3bb3v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Assault other than Sexual Assault. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b3vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a3, enter "No", skip to S8CID4

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID4

S8Q3b3vc. How many times were you convicted of Assault other than Sexual Assault? } Store number in S8Q3b3,  
continue with S8Q3c3

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c3

S8Q3c3. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d3

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d3. For any of these sentences for Assault other than Sexual Assault did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>)** (Range 1-6, 0)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID4

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d3sp

<0> None } Skip to S8CID4

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d3sp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Assault other than Sexual Assault.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID4

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID4**

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a4?

<Yes> - Continue with S8CID4a

<No> - Skip to S8CID5

**S8CID4a.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb4

<2> No } Continue with S8CID4b

**S8CID4b.**

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b4

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb4

**S8Q3b4.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Murder and Manslaughter?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID4c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c4

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c4

**S8Q3bb4.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Murder and Manslaughter?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID4c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c4

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c4

**S8CID4c.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb4v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID4d

**S8CID4d.**

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b4v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb4v

S8Q3b4v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

you were convicted of Murder and Manslaughter. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b4vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a4, enter "No", skip to S8CID5

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID5

S8Q3bb4v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Murder and Manslaughter. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b4vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a4, enter "No", skip to S8CID5

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID5

S8Q3b4vc. How many times were you convicted of Murder and Manslaughter? } Enter number in S8Q3b4, skip to S8Q3c4

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8Q3c4

S8Q3c4. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d4

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d4. For any of these sentences for Murder and Manslaughter did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6, 0)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID5

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d4sp

<0> None - } Skip to S8CID5

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d4sp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Murder and Manslaughter

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID5  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID5**

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a5?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S8CID5a  
<2> No } Skip to S8CID6

**S8CID5a.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?  
<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb5  
<2> No } Continue with S8CID5b

**S8CID5b.**

[1] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b5  
[1] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb5

**S8Q3b5.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Other Violent Offenses?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID5c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c5  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c5

**S8Q3bb5.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Other Violent Offenses?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID5c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c5  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c5

S8CID5c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb5v
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID5d

S8CID5d.

- [ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b5v
- [ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb5v

S8Q3b5v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),") or (If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ") you were convicted of Other Violent Offenses. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b5vc
- <2> No } Go back S8Q3a5, enter "No", skip to S8CID6
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID6

S8Q3bb5v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing) you were convicted of Other Violent Offenses. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b5vc
- <2> No } Go back S8Q3a5, enter "No", skip to S8CID6
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID6

8Q3b5vc. How many times were you convicted of Other Violent Offenses? (Range 1-95) } Store number in S8Q3b5, continue with S8Q3c5

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c5

S8Q3c5. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

- <1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d5
- <2> Youthful offender? }
- <3> Adult? }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d5. For any of these sentences for Other Violent Offenses did you serve time —  
(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6, 0)

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)

- <1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID6
- <2> In a State prison? }
- <3> In a local jail? }
- <4> In a juvenile facility? }
- <5> On probation? }
- <6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d5sp
- <0> None } Skip to S8CID6
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d5sp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Other Violent Offenses.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID6  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID6**

- Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a6?
- <Yes> - Continue with S8CID6a
- <No> - Skip to S8CID7

**S8CID6a.**

- Is CONOFSI2 blank?
- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb6
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID6b

**S8CID6b.**

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b6
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb6

S8Q3b6. Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Burglary?

(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)

- Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID6c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c6
- Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c6

S8Q3bb6. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Burglary?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID6c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c6

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c6

S8CID6c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb6v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID6d

S8CID6d.

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b6v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb6v

S8Q3b6v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Burglary. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3b6vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a6, enter "No", skip to S8CID7

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID7

S8Q3bb6v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Burglary. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b6vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a6, enter "No", skip to S8CID7

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID7

8Q3b6vc. How many times were you convicted of Burglary? } Store number in S8Q3b6, continue with S8Q3c6

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c6

S8Q3c6. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d6

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d6. For any of these sentences for Burglary did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>)** (Range 1-6,0)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID7

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d6sp

<0> None } Skip to S8CID7

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d6sp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify where you served time for the sentences for Burglary.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID7

Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S8CID7

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a7?

<Yes> - Continue with S8CID7a

<No> - Skip to S8CID8

#### S8CID7a.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb7

<2> No } Continue with S8CID7b

**S8CID7b.**

- [ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b7
- [ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb7

**S8Q3b7. Prior to your admission to jail**

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

how many times were you convicted of Larceny and Auto Theft?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID7c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c7

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c7

**S8Q3bb7. Prior to your admission to jail**

*(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)*

how many times were you convicted of Larceny and Auto Theft?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID7c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c7

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c7

**S8CID7c.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb7v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID7d

**S8CID7d.**

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b7v

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb7v

S8Q3b7v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

you were convicted of Larceny and Auto Theft. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b7vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a7, enter "No", skip to S8CID8

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID8

S8Q3bb7v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Larceny and Auto Theft. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b7vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a7, enter "No", skip to S8CID8

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID8

S8Q3b7vc. How many times were you convicted of Larceny and Auto Theft? } Enter number in S8Q3b7, continue with  
} S8Q3c7

Blind <D> or <R>

} Continue with S8Q3c7

S8Q3c7. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d7

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d7. For any of these sentences for Larceny and Auto Theft did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6,0)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID8

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d7sp

<0> None } Skip to S8CID8

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d7sp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Larceny and Auto Theft.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID8  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID8**

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a8?  
<Yes> - Continue with S8CID8a  
<No> - Skip to S8CID9

**S8CID8a.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?  
<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb8  
<2> No } Continue with S8CID8b

**S8CID8b.**

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b8  
[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb8

**S8Q3b8.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Fraud and Bad Checks?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID8c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c8

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c8

**S8Q3bb8.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Fraud and Bad Checks?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID8c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c8

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c8

S8CID8c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb8v
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID8d

S8CID8d.

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b8v
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb8v

S8Q3b8v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Fraud and Bad Checks. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b8vc
- <2> No } Go back S8Q3a8, enter "No", skip to S8CID9
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID9

S8Q3bb8v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Fraud and Bad Checks. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b8vc
- <2> No } Go back S8Q3a8, enter "No", skip to S8CID9
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID9

S8Q3b8vc. How many times were you convicted of Fraud and Bad Checks? } Enter number in S8Q3b8, continue with S8Q3c8

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c8

S8Q3c8. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

- <1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d8
- <2> Youthful offender? }
- <3> Adult? }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d8. For any of these sentences for Fraud and Bad Checks did you serve time —  
(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6,0)

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)

- <1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID9
- <2> In a State prison? }
- <3> In a local jail? }
- <4> In a juvenile facility? }
- <5> On probation? }
- <6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d8sp
- <0> None } Skip to S8CID9
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d8sp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Fraud and Bad Checks.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S8CID9  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S8CID9

- Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a9?
- <Yes> - Continue with S8CID9a
- <No> - Skip to S8CID10

S8CID9a.

- Is CONOFSI2 blank?
- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb9
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID9b

S8CID9b.

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b9
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb9

S8Q3b9. Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Drug Trafficking?

(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)

- Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID9c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c9
- Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c9

S8Q3bb9. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Drug Trafficking?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID9c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c9

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c9

S8CID9c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb9v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID9d

S8CID9d.

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b9v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb9v

S8Q3b9v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Drug Trafficking. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3b9vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a9, enter "No", skip to S8CID10

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID10

S8Q3bb9v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Drug Trafficking. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b9vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a9, enter "No", skip to S8CID10

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID10

S8Q3b9vc. How many times were you convicted of Drug Trafficking? } Enter number in S8Q3b9, continue with S8Q3c9

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c9

S8Q3c9. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d9

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d9. For any of these sentences for Drug Trafficking did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6, 0)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID10

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d9sp

<0> None } Skip to S8CID10

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d9sp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Drug Trafficking.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID10

Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S8CID10

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a10?

<1> Yes } Continue with S8CID10a

<2> No } Skip to S8CID11

#### S8CID10a.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb10

<2> No } Continue with S8CID10b

**S8CID10b.**

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b10
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb10

**S8Q3b10.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Drug Possession?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID10c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c10

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c10

**S8Q3bb10.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Drug Possession?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID10c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c10

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c10

**S8CID10c.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb10v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID10d

**S8CID10d.**

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b10v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb10v

S8Q3b10v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If *DETSTS15* = 1 (sentenced) or *DETSTS15* = 2 (awaiting sentence) and *CONOFSI2* is taken from *CUROFA* or *CUROFC*, display "on (Insert admission date from *DOAJSI4*) for (Insert offense in *CONOFSI2*),")

or

(If *CONOFSI2* is taken from *CUROFA* or *CUROFC* and *DOAJSI4* is blank, display "for (Insert offense in *CONOFSI2*), ")

or

(If *DETSTS15* = 1 (sentenced) or *DETSTS15* = 2 (awaiting sentence) and *CONOFSI2* is taken from *CUROFB*, display "on (Insert admission date from *DO1BSI12*) for (Insert offense in *CONOFSI2*),")

or

(If *CONOFSI2* is taken from *CUROFB* and *DO1BSI12* is blank, display "for (Insert offense in *CONOFSI2*), ")

you were convicted of Drug Possession. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with *8Q3b10vc*

<2> No } Go back *S8Q3a10*, enter "No", skip to *S8CID11*

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to *S8CID11*

S8Q3bb10v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If *DETSTS15* = 3 (unconvicted) and *CONOFSI2* is not blank and *DOAJSI4* contains a date, display "on (Insert *DOAJSI4*) for (Insert offense in *CONOFSI2*), ")

or

(If *DETSTS15* = 3 (unconvicted) and *CONOFSI2* is not blank and *DOAJSI4* is blank, display "for (Insert offense in *CONOFSI2*), ")

or

(If *DETSTS15* = 4 (no offense) or *CONOFSI2* is blank and *CDAJSI11* contains a date, display "on (Insert *CDAJSI11*), ")

or

(If *DETSTS15* = 4 (no offense) or *CONOFSI2* is blank and *CDAJSI11* is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Drug Possession. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with *8Q3b10vc*

<2> No } Go back *S8Q3a10*, enter "No", skip to *S8CID11*

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to *S8CID11*

8Q3b10vc. How many times were you convicted of Drug Possession? } Store number in *S8Q3b10*, continue with *S8Q3c10*

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with *S8Q3c10*

S8Q3c10. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with *S8Q3d10*

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d10. For any of these sentences for Drug Possession did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6, 0)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to *S8CID11*

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with *S8Q3d10s*

<0> None } Skip to *S8CID11*

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d10s. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Drug Possession.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID11  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID11**

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a11?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S8CID11a  
<2> No } Skip to S8CID12

**S8CID11a.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?  
<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb11  
<2> No } Continue with S8CID11b

**S8CID11b.**

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b11  
[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb11

**S8Q3b11.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")  
how many times were you convicted of Driving while Intoxicated?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID11c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c11  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c11

**S8Q3bb11.** Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Driving while Intoxicated?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID11c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c12  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c11

S8CID11c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb11v
- <2> No } Continue with S8CID11d

S8CID11d.

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b11v
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb11v

S8Q3b11v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Driving while Intoxicated. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b11vc
- <2> No } Go back S8Q3a11, enter "No", skip to S8CID12
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID12

S8Q3bb11v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Driving while Intoxicated. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b11vc
- <2> No } Go back S8Q3a11, enter "No", skip to S8CID12
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID12

8Q3b11vc. How many times were you convicted of Driving while Intoxicated? } Enter number in S8Q3b11, continue with S8Q3c11

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c11

S8Q3c11. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

- <1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d11
- <2> Youthful offender? }
- <3> Adult? }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d11. For any of these sentences for Driving while Intoxicated did you serve time —  
(**READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>**) (Range 1-6,0)

(**ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY**)

- <1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID12
- <2> In a State prison? }
- <3> In a local jail? }
- <4> In a juvenile facility? }
- <5> On probation? }
- <6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d11s
- <0> None } Skip to S8CID12
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d11s. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Driving while Intoxicated.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S8CID12  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID12**

- Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a12?
- <1> Yes } Continue with S8CID12a
  - <2> No } Skip to S8CID13

**S8CID12a.**

- Is CONOFSI2 blank?
- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb12
  - <2> No } Continue with S8CID12b

**S8CID12b.**

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b12
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb12

S8Q3b12. Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Weapons Violations?

(**ENTER 0 FOR NONE**)

- Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID12c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c12  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c12

S8Q3bb12. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Weapons Violations?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID12c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c12

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c12

S8CID12c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb12v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID12d

S8CID12d.

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b12v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb12v

S8Q3b12v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Weapons Violations. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3b12vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a12, enter "No", skip to S8CID13

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID13

S8Q3bb12v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Weapons Violations. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b12vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a12, enter "No", skip to S8CID13

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID13

S8Q3b12vc. How many times were you convicted of Weapons Violations? } Enter number in S8Q3b12, continue with S8Q3c12

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c12

S8Q3c12. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d12

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d12. For any of these sentences for Weapons Violations did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6, 0)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID13

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d12s

<0> None } Skip to S8CID13

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d12s. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Weapons Violations.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID13

Blind <D> or <R> }

### S8CID13

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a13?

<1> Yes } Continue with S8CID13a

<2> No } Skip to S8CID14

**S8CID13a.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb13

<2> No } Continue with S8CID13b

**S8CID13b.**

[ ] *If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b13*

[ ] *If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb13*

**S8Q3b13. Prior to your admission to jail**

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

how many times were you convicted of Other Property Offenses?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } *If 0, continue with S8CID13c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c13*

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } *Skip to S8Q3c13*

**S8Q3bb13. Prior to your admission to jail**

*(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)*

how many times were you convicted of Other Property Offenses?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } *If 0, continue with S8CID13c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c13*

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } *Skip to S8Q3c13*

**S8CID13c.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb13v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID13d

**S8CID13d.**

[ ] *If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b13v*

[ ] *If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb13v*

S8Q3b13v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Other Property Offenses. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b13vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a13, enter "No", skip to S8CID14

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID14

S8Q3bb13v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Other Property Offenses. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b13vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a13, enter "No", skip to S8CID14

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID14

S8Q3b13vc. How many times were you convicted of Other Property Offenses?

} Store number in S8Q3b13, continue with S8Q3c13

Blind <D> or <R>

} Continue with S8Q3c13

S8Q3c13. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d13

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d13. For any of these sentences for Other Property Offenses did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6, 0) (ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID14

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d13s

<0> None } Skip to S8CID14

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d13s. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Other Property Offenses.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID14  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID14**

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a14?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S8CID14a  
<2> No } Skip to S8CID15

**S8CID14a.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?  
<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb14  
<2> No } Continue with S8CID14b

**S8CID14b.**

[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b14  
[ ] If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb14

S8Q3b14. Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")  
how many times were you convicted of Prostitution?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID14c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c14  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c14

S8Q3bb14. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Prostitution?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID14c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c14  
Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c14

S8CID14c.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb14v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID14d

S8CID14d.

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b14v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb14v

S8Q3b14v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Prostitution. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3b14vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a14, enter "No", skip to S8CID15

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID15

S8Q3bb14v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Prostitution. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3b14vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a14, enter "No", skip to S8CID15

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID15

S8Q3b14vc. How many times were you convicted of Prostitution? } Store number in S8Q3b14, continue with S8Q3c14

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c14

S8Q3c14. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d14

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d14. For any of these sentences for Prostitution did you serve time —  
(**READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>**) (Range 1-6,0)

(**ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY**)

- <1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID15
- <2> In a State prison? }
- <3> In a local jail? }
- <4> In a juvenile facility? }
- <5> On probation? }
- <6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d14s
- <0> None } Skip to S8CID15
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d14s. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Prostitution.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID15  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID15**

- Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a15?
- <1> Yes } Continue with S8CID15a
  - <2> No } Skip to S8CID16

**S8CID15a.**

- Is CONOFSI2 blank?
- <1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb15
  - <2> No } Continue with S8CID15b

**S8CID15b.**

- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b15
- [ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb15

S8Q3b15. Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

how many times were you convicted of Other Public Order Offenses?

(**ENTER 0 FOR NONE**)

- Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID15c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c15
- Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c15

S8Q3bb15. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

how many times were you convicted of Other Public Order Offenses?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID15c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c15

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c15

**S8CID15c.**

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb15v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID15d

**S8CID15d.**

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b15v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb15v

S8Q3b15v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

you were convicted of Other Public Order Offenses. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q3b15vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a15, enter "No", skip to S8CID16

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID16

S8Q3bb15v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

you were convicted of Other Public Order Offenses. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b15vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a15, enter "No", skip to S8CID16

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID16

S8Q3b15vc. How many times were you convicted of Other Public Order Offenses? } Store number in S8Q3b15, continue with S8Q3c15

Blind <D> or <R>

} Continue with S8Q3c15

S8Q3c15. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d15

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d15. For any of these sentences for Other Public Order Offenses did you serve time —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>) (Range 1-6, 0)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } Skip to S8CID16

<2> In a State prison? }

<3> In a local jail? }

<4> In a juvenile facility? }

<5> On probation? }

<6> In another type of facility? - Specify } Continue with S8Q3d15s

<0> None } Skip to S8CID16

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d15s. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Other Public Order Offenses.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S8CID16

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S8CID16**

Is 1 "yes" entered in S8Q3a16?

<1> Yes } Continue with S8CID16a

<2> No } Skip to S8CID17

**S8CID16a.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb16

<2> No } Continue with S8CID16b

**S8CID16b.**

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b16

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb16

**S8Q3b16.** Prior to your admission to jail

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

how many times were you convicted of Probation or Parole Violations which resulted in a new conviction and sentence?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID16c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c16

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c16

**S8Q3bb16.** Prior to your admission to jail

*(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)*

how many times were you convicted of Probation or Parole Violations which resulted in a new conviction and sentence?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID16c, otherwise skip to S8Q3c16

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q3c16

**S8CID16c.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q3bb16v

<2> No } Continue with S8CID16d

**S8CID16d.**

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q3b16v

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q3bb16v

S8Q3b16v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

*(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) and CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "on (Insert admission date from DO1BSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DO1BSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")*

you were convicted of Probation or Parole Violations which resulted in a new conviction and sentence. Is this correct?  
(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b16vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a16, enter "No", skip to S8CID17

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID17

S8Q3bb16v. You said that prior to your admission to jail

*(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2),")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")*

*or*

*(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)*

you were convicted of Probation or Parole Violations which resulted in a new conviction and sentence. Is this correct?  
(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with 8Q3b16vc

<2> No } Go back S8Q3a16, enter "No", skip to S8CID17

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID17

8Q3b16vc. How many times were you convicted of Probation or Parole Violations which resulted in a new conviction and sentence?

} Store number in S8Q3b16,  
continue with S8Q3c16

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q3c16

S8Q3c16. Were you sentenced any of these times as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q3d16

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q3d16. For the time(s) your probation or parole violation resulted in a new conviction and sentence, did you serve time -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <0>)** (Range 1-6, 0)

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

- <1> In a Federal prison? } *Skip to S8CID17*
- <2> In a State prison? }
- <3> In a local jail? }
- <4> In a juvenile facility? }
- <5> On probation? }
- <6> In another type of facility? - *Specify* } *Continue with S8Q3d16s*
- <0> None } *Skip to S8CID17*
- Blind <D> or <R>* }

S8Q3d16s. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for Probation or Parole Violations which resulted in a new conviction and sentence.

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Continue with S8CID17*  
*Field length = 64 characters*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

**S8CID17.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*

- <1> Yes } *Skip to S8Q4aa*
- <2> No } *Continue with S8CID17a*

**S8CID17a.**

- [ ] *If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q4a*
- [ ] *If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q4aa*

S8Q4a. Prior to your admission to jail

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

were you ever CONVICTED and SENTENCED for any offenses other than the ones on the card that I just showed you? What were they?

**(IF MORE THAN 8 OFFENSES, LIST THE 8 MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES. OFFENSES WITH A LONGER SENTENCE ARE CONSIDERED MORE SERIOUS)**

<b>(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)</b>	}	Skip to S8CID20
<b>(ENTER (0) FOR NONE)</b>	}	
_____	}	If offenses are entered, skip to S8CID18
_____	}	
_____	}	
_____	}	
_____	}	
_____	}	
_____	}	
_____	}	

Field length = 64 characters.

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID20

S8Q4aa. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

were you ever CONVICTED and SENTENCED for any offenses other than the ones on the card that I just showed you? What were they?

**(IF MORE THAN 8 OFFENSES, LIST THE 8 MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES. OFFENSES WITH A LONGER SENTENCE ARE CONSIDERED MORE SERIOUS)**

ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE } Skip to S8CID20  
ENTER (0) FOR NONE }

\_\_\_\_\_ } If offenses are entered, skip to S8CID18

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

\_\_\_\_\_ }

Field length = 64 characters.

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8CID20

S8CID18.

Is CONOFSI2 blank?

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q4bb

<2> No } Continue with S8CID18a

S8CID18a.

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTS15 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q4b

[ ] If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q4bb

S8Q4b. Prior to your admission to jail

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

what was the total number of times you were convicted for these offenses?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID19, otherwise skip to S8Q4c

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8Q4c

S8Q4bb. Prior to your admission to jail

*(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in (CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11),")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)*

what was the total number of times you were convicted for these offenses?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } If 0, continue with S8CID19, otherwise skip to S8Q4c

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S8Q4c

**S8CID19.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*

<1> Yes } Skip to S8Q4bbv

<2> No } Continue with S8CID19a

**S8CID19a.**

[ ] *If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q4bv*

[ ] *If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q4bbv*

S8Q4bv. You said that prior to your admission to jail

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), you were convicted of (Insert offenses from S8Q4a).")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), you were convicted of (Insert offenses from S8Q4a).")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), you were convicted of (Insert offenses from S8Q4a).")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), you were convicted of (Insert offenses from S8Q4a).")*

Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q4bvc

<2> No } Skip to S8CID20

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q4bbv. You said that prior to your admission to jail

*(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")*

*or*

*(If DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)*

you were convicted of these offenses. Is this correct? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q4bvc

<2> No } Skip to S8CID20

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q4bvc. How many times were you convicted of (Insert offenses from S8Q4a or S8Q4aa) which resulted in a new conviction and sentence?

*} Store number in S8Q4b if it had been answered previously or in S8Q4bb if it had been answered previously and continue with S8Q4c*

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S8Q4c

S8Q4c. For any of these times were you sentenced as a —

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-3)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> Juvenile? } Continue with S8Q4d

<2> Youthful offender? }

<3> Adult? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q4d. For any of these sentences, (*Read offenses from S8Q4a or S8Q4aa*), did you serve time —  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT (NONE))** (*Range 1-6, 0*)  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

<1> In a Federal prison? } *Skip to S8CID20*  
<2> In a State prison? }  
<3> In a local jail? }  
<4> In a juvenile facility? }  
<5> On probation? }  
<6> In another type of facility? - *Specify* } *Continue with S8Q4dsp*  
<0> None } *Skip to S8CID20*  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S8Q4dsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of facility you served time in for any of the sentences for (*Insert offenses from S8Q4a or S8Q4aa*).

\_\_\_\_\_ } *Continue with S8CID20*  
*Field length = 64 characters* }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

**S8CID20.**

*Is CONOFSI2 blank?*  
<1> Yes } *Skip to S8Q5a1*  
<2> No } *Continue with S8CID20a*

**S8CID20a.**

[ ] *If DETSTSI5 = 1 (sentenced) or DETSTSI5 = 2 (awaiting sentence) - Continue with S8Q5*  
[ ] *If DETSTSI5 = 3 (unconvicted) or DETSTSI5 = 4 (no offense) - Skip to S8Q5a1*

**S8Q5.** Prior to your admission to jail

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFA or CUROFC and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 contains a date, display "on (Insert admission date from DOIBSI12) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

*or*

*(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB and DOIBSI12 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")*

approximately how many times had you been SENTENCED TO -

**INSTRUCTION:** For questions S8Q5a through S8Q5c repeat the following words at the beginning of each screen [*approximately how many times had you been SENTENCED TO-*]

**Probation?**

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_ (*Range 1-20*) } *Continue with the second part of this question*

<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ } *Skip to S8Q5a*

*Blind <D> or <R>* \_\_\_\_\_ }

Altogether, how much time did you serve on probation?

Enter Years: \_\_\_\_\_ (*Range 1-15*) } *Continue with S8Q5a*

Enter Months: \_\_\_\_\_ (*Range 1-24*) }

Enter Days: \_\_\_\_\_ (*Range 1-600*) }

<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ }

*Blind <D> or <R>* \_\_\_\_\_ }

S8Q5a1. Prior to your admission to jail

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 contains a date, display "on (Insert DOAJSI4) for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 3 (unconvicted) and CONOFSI2 is not blank and DOAJSI4 is blank, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 contains a date, display "on (Insert CDAJSI11), ")

or

(If DETSTS15 = 4 (no offense) or CONOFSI2 is blank and CDAJSI11 is blank, display nothing)

approximately how many times had you been SENTENCED TO -

*INSTRUCTION: For questions S8Q5a through S8Q5c repeat the following words at the beginning of each screen [approximately how many times had you been SENTENCED TO-]*

Probation?

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-20) } Continue with the second part of this question

<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q5a

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ }

Altogether, how much time did you serve on probation?

Enter Years: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-15) } Continue with S8Q5a

Enter Months: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-24) }

Enter Days: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-600) }

<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ }

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ }

S8Q5a. A local jail?

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-20) } Continue with the second part of this question

<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q5b

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ }

Altogether, how much time did you serve in a local jail?

Enter Years: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-15) } Continue with S8Q5b

Enter Months: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-24) }

Enter Days: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-600) }

<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ }

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ }

S8Q5b. A State or Federal prison?

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-20) } Continue with the second part of this question

<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8Q5c

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ }

Altogether, how much time did you serve in a State or Federal prison?

Enter Years: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-35) } Continue with S8Q5c

Enter Months: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-24) }

Enter Days: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-600) }

<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ }

Blind <D> or <R> \_\_\_\_\_ }

S8Q5c. A juvenile facility?

Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-20) } Continue with the second part of this question  
<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S8CIE  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Altogether, how much time did you serve in a juvenile facility?  
Enter Years: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-15) } Continue with S8CIE  
Enter Months: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-24) }  
Enter Days: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-600) }  
<0> None \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S8CIE

Refer to items S8Q5 and S8Q5a1

- If the number of times on probation is equal to or greater than 1, enter "yes" in PPROBSI7.
- If the number of times on probation is none or zero, enter "no" in PPROBSI7.  
Continue with S8CIF

S8CIF

Refer to items S8Q5a,b,c.

- If the number of times in a local jail/local correctional facility is equal to or greater than 1 or the number of times in a State/Federal prison is equal to or greater than 1 or the number of times in a juvenile facility is equal to or greater than 1, enter "yes" in INCARSI6.
- If the number of times in a local jail/local correctional facility equals 0 or none and the number of times in a State/Federal prison equals 0 or none and the number of times in a juvenile facility equals 0 or none, enter "no" in INCARSI6. Continue with S8Q6a

S8Q6a. Have you ever been under a restraining order? Sometimes this kind of order is called a peace bond, a protective order, a no contact order, or a domestic restraining order. (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q6aa  
<2> No } Skip to S9CIA  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q6aa. Who was the person who sought the restraining order?

(Range 1-10)  
<1> Spouse } Continue with S8Q6b  
<2> Ex-spouse }  
<3> Parent/step-parent }  
<4> Own child/step-child }  
<5> Brother/sister/step-brother/step-sister }  
<6> Other relative }  
<7> Boyfriend/girlfriend }  
<8> Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend }  
<9> Friend/ex-friend }  
<10> Other non-relative }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q6b. Were you ever arrested or prosecuted for violating a restraining order?

(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S8Q6c  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S8Q6c. When you were admitted to jail (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date*), were you under a restraining order? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes               } *Continue with S8Q6d*

<2> No                } *Skip to S9CIA*

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

S8Q6d. When you were admitted (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date*), were you formally charged with a violation of a restraining order? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes               } *Continue with S9CIA*

<2> No                }

*Blind <D> or <R>    }*

Section 9 (S9) — INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

S9CIA

Is DETSTS15 marked 1 "Convicted and sentenced" or 2 "Convicted and not sentenced"?

<Yes> - Continue with S9Q1a

<No> - Skip to S9Q5a

S9Q1a. At the time of your arrest (Display "for (Insert offense from CONOFSI2)" if CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB) otherwise (Display "on (Insert DOASI3)"), in what city or place did you live?

Enter City or Place: \_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S9Q1c  
Field length = 64 characters or blank

<1> Not in a city or place } Continue with S9Q1c

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q1d

S9Q1c. Did the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2) occur in (Insert name of city from S9Q1a)?

<1> Yes } Continue with S9Q1d

<2> No } Skip to S9Q1h

Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q1d. Did the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2) take place -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-6)

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)**

<1> At a home or apartment shared by you and the victim? } Skip to S9Q1i

<2> At or in the victim's home or apartment? } Skip to S9Q1e

<3> At or in your own home or apartment? } Skip to S9Q1i

<4> In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory? } Skip to S9Q1e

<5> In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station or depot, or in a park, etc.? }

<6> No one place/multiple incidents } Skip to S9Q4a

<7> Some other place? - Specify } Continue with S9Q1dsp

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q1e

S9Q1dsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify where the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2) took place.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S9Q1e  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q1e. Did this take place in your own neighborhood or somewhere else?

<1> Own neighborhood } Skip to S9Q1i  
<2> Somewhere else }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q1h. Did the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2) take place -

(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT) (Range 1-4)

(ENTER ONLY ONE)

<1> At or in the victim's home or apartment? } Skip to S9Q1i  
<2> In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant,  
gas station, store, office, or factory? }  
<3> In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street,  
in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station  
or depot, or in a park, etc.? }  
<4> No one place/multiple incidents } Skip to S9Q4a  
<5> Some other place? - Specify } Continue with S9Q1hsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q1i

S9Q1hsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify where the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2) took place.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S9Q1i  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9CIB

S9Q1i. Did the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2) take place inside a building? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S9Q1l  
<2> No } Continue with S9Q1j  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q1j. Did this take place in the street or on the sidewalk?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S9Q1l  
<2> No } Continue with S9Q1k  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q1k. Did this take place outside, for example, in a yard, area surrounding a building, a park or a parking lot?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S9Q1l  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q11. Did this take place in or near a public housing project?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S9CIB

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S9CIB**

Is VICTSI8, Victim section, marked 1?

<Yes> } Continue with S9Q2a

<No> } Continue with S9Q2a

S9Q2a. Was it daylight or dark when the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2) occurred? (Range 1-4)

<1> Light } Continue with S9Q2b

<2> Dark }

<3> Dawn, almost light }

<4> Dusk, twilight }

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9CIC

S9Q2b. About what time did the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2) happen? (Range 1-7)

During the day

<1> After 6 a.m. - 12 noon } Continue with S9CIC

<2> After 12 noon - 6 p.m. }

<3> Don't know what time of day }

During the night

<4> After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight }

<5> After 12 midnight - 6 a.m. }

<6> Don't know what time of night }

<7> Don't know whether day or night }

Blind <R> }

**S9CIC**

Is VICTSI8 "Victim section" marked 1 "Yes"?

<Yes> - Skip to S9CID

<No> - Continue with S9Q3a

S9Q3a. Were you armed with a gun when you committed the (*Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)*)?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S9Q3b
- <2> No } Skip to S9Q4a
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S9Q3b. (SHOW CARD J)**

What kind of gun did you use or have with you?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (*Range 1-9*)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> (1) A regular handgun (revolver) } Skip to S9Q3c
- <2> (2) An automatic or semi-automatic handgun }
- <3> (3) A single-shot handgun (derringer) }
- <4> (4) A regular rifle }
- <5> (5) A military-type automatic or semi-automatic rifle }
- <6> (6) A regular shotgun }
- <7> (7) A sawed-off shotgun }
- <8> (8) An automatic or semi-automatic shotgun }
- <9> (9) Other - *Specify* } Continue with S9Q3bsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q3c

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question*

S9Q3bsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of gun you used or had with you.

- 
- Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S9Q3c
  - Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S9Q3c

S9Q3c. Did you fire the gun during the crime?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S9Q3d
- <2> No } Continue with S9Q3d
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q3d. Did you use the gun -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT <7>)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-7)

- <1> To scare the victim? } Skip to S9Q3e
- <2> To injure the victim? }
- <3> To kill the victim? }
- <4> To get away? }
- <5> For protection? }
- <6> Any other way? - Specify } Continue with S9Q3dsp
- <7> Did not use gun } Skip to S9Q3e
- Blind <D> or <R> }

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question*

S9Q3dsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify how you used the gun.

- \_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S9Q3e
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q3e. **(SHOW CARD G)**

How did you obtain this gun?

(Range 1-7)

- <1> I stole it } Skip to S9Q3f
- <2> I rented it }
- <3> I borrowed it from somebody or held  
it for somebody }
- <4> I traded something for it }
- <5> I bought it for cash }
- <6> It was a gift }
- <7> Other - Specify } Continue with S9Q3esp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q3f

S9Q3esp. Please specify how you obtained this gun.

- \_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S9Q3f
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S9Q3f. (SHOW CARD H)**

And which of the following best describes where you got this gun?

(Range 1-10)

- <1> From a gun shop or store } Skip to S9Q6a
  - <2> from a pawnshop }
  - <3> At a flea market }
  - <4> At a gun show }
  - <5> From the victim(s) }
  - <6> From a friend or family member }
  - <7> From a fence or black market source }
  - <8> Off the street or from a drug dealer }
  - <9> In a burglary }
  - <10> Other - Specify } Continue with S9Q3fsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q6a

**S9Q3fsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify where you got the gun.

Field length = 64 characters } Skip to S9Q6a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S9CID**

Is "yes" entered in any of 1 through 8 in S7Q12b of Section 7, the Victims Section?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S9Q6a
- <2> No } Continue with S9Q4a

**S9Q4a.** Have you EVER used a gun to commit a crime or EVER had a gun with you while committing a crime?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S9Q4b
  - <2> No } Skip to S9Q5a
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S9Q4b.** Did you EVER fire a gun while committing a crime?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S9Q4c
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S9Q4c. (SHOW CARD J)**

What kind of gun did you use or have with you while committing a crime?

**(IF MORE THAN ONE GUN, ENTER FOR THE MOST RECENTLY ACQUIRED)** (Range 1-9)

- <1> A regular handgun (revolver) } Skip to S9Q4d
  - <2> An automatic or semi-automatic handgun }
  - <3> A single-shot handgun (derringer) }
  - <4> A regular rifle }
  - <5> A military-type automatic or semi-automatic rifle }
  - <6> A regular shotgun }
  - <7> A sawed-off shotgun }
  - <8> An automatic or semi-automatic shotgun }
  - <9> Other - Specify } Continue with S9Q4csp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q4d

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question*

S9Q4csp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of gun you had while committing a crime.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S9Q4d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q4d. (SHOW CARD G)

How did you obtain this gun? (Range 1-7)

(IF MORE THAN 1 GUN, ENTER FOR THE MOST RECENTLY ACQUIRED)

<1> I stole it } Skip to S9Q4e  
<2> I rented it }  
<3> I borrowed it from somebody/held it for somebody }  
<4> I traded something for it }  
<5> I bought it for cash }  
<6> It was a gift }  
<7> Other - Specify } Continue with S9Q4dsp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q4e

S9Q4dsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify how you obtained this gun.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S9Q4e  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q4e. (SHOW CARD H)

And which of the following best describes where you got this gun?

(IF MORE THAN ONE GUN, ENTER FOR THE MOST RECENTLY ACQUIRED) (Range 1-10)

<1> From a gun shop or store } Skip to S9Q6a  
<2> from a pawnshop }  
<3> At a flea market }  
<4> At a gun show }  
<5> From the victim(s) }  
<6> From a friend/family member }  
<7> From a fence/black market source }  
<8> Off the street/from a drug dealer }  
<9> In a burglary }  
<10> Other - Specify } Continue with S9Q4esp  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q6a

S9Q4esp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify where you got this gun.

Field length = 64 characters } Skip to S9Q6a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q5a. Have you ever personally owned or possessed a firearm? (Exclude any firearm owned or possessed during military service.) (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S9Q5b  
<2> No } Skip to S10Q1a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q5b. (SHOW CARD J)

What kind of firearms have you owned or possessed? Any others?

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) (Range 1-9)

(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

- <1> (1) A regular handgun (revolver) } Skip to S9Q6b
- <2> (2) An automatic or semi-automatic handgun }
- <3> (3) A single-shot handgun (derringer) }
- <4> (4) A regular rifle }
- <5> (5) A military-type automatic or semi-automatic rifle }
- <6> (6) A regular shotgun }
- <7> (7) A sawed-off shotgun }
- <8> (8) An automatic or semi-automatic shotgun }
- <9> (9) Other - Specify } Continue with S9Q5bsp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S9Q6b

COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question

S9Q5bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of firearms you have owned or possessed.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S9Q6b  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q6a. How old were you the first time you used a gun to commit a crime?

Enter Age: \_\_\_\_\_(Range 12-95) } Skip to S9Q6b  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Verify that the age given in S9Q6a is <= age given in S1Q2b. If yes, skip to S9Q6b. If S1Q2a is blank, verify against S1Q2c. If S9Q6a is > S1Q2b and or S1Q2c then go to S9Q6av.

S9Q6av. You said that you are (Insert age from S1Q2b or S1Q2c) years old, and the first time you used a gun to commit a crime you were (Insert age from S9Q6a) years old, is that correct? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S9Q6b
- <2> No } Go to S9Q6a, enter correct age, continue with S9Q6b
- Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S9Q6b

S9Q6b. Did you ever steal a gun?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S9Q6c
- <2> No } Skip to S10Q1a
- Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S9Q6c

S9Q6c. Did you ever keep a stolen gun for your own personal use?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S9Q6d
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S9Q6d. Did you ever sell or trade a stolen gun to somebody?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q1a
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10 — SOCIOECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES

This group of questions concerns your education, employment, and income.

S10Q1a. Before your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), what was the highest grade of school that you attended?

(Range 0-18)

<0> Never attended or attended kindergarten only } Skip to S10Q2a

ELEMENTARY

<1> First } Continue with S10Q1b  
<2> Second }  
<3> Third }  
<4> Fourth }  
<5> Fifth }  
<6> Sixth }  
<7> Seventh }  
<8> Eighth }

HIGH SCHOOL

<9> Ninth }  
<10> Tenth }  
<11> Eleventh }  
<12> Twelfth }

COLLEGE

<13> Freshman } Skip to S10Q1bb  
<14> Sophomore }  
<15> Junior }  
<16> Senior }

GRADUATE SCHOOL

<17> One year }  
<18> Two or more years } Skip to S10Q1f  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q1c

S10Q1b. Did you complete that grade?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10CIA  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q1bb. Did you complete that year?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10CIA  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10CIA

Have computer check items S10Q1a and S10Q1b.

If S10Q1a = 12 and S10Q1b = 1 or S10Q1a > 12 } Skip to S10Q1f, otherwise continue with S10Q1c

S10Q1c. What were the reasons you stopped attending school when you did?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-9)

**REORDER THE RESPONSES!!!**

- <1> Convicted of crime or sent to jail/prison/detention center } Skip to S10CIB
  - <2> Involved in illegal activities }
  - <3> Behavior or academic problems in school }
  - <4> Lost interest }
  - <5> Financial problems }
  - <6> Family or personal problems }
  - <7> Went to work or into the military }
  - <8> Pregnancy }
  - <9> Other - Specify } Continue with S10Q1csp
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q1e

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S10Q1csp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify other reason(s) why you stopped attending school. } Continue with S10CIB

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> continue with S10CIB if a <1> - <8> was marked in S10Q1c. If not, skip to S10Q1e.

**S10CIB**

*Is more than one reason entered in S10Q1c?*

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q1d
- <2> No } Skip to S10Q1e

S10Q1d. What is the most important reason?

*Computer Instruction: Display the numbers and descriptions chosen from S10Q1c and S10Q1csp.*

Enter number \_\_\_\_\_ (Range 1-9) } Continue with S10Q1e  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q1e. Do you have a GED or high school equivalency certificate?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q2a
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q1f. Do you have a GED or high school diploma?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> GED } Continue with S10Q2a
  - <2> High School Diploma }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q2a. Do you have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work you can do?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q2b
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q2b. Do you have any difficulty seeing ordinary newsprint even when wearing glasses?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q2c
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q2c. Do you have any difficulty hearing a normal conversation even when using a hearing aid?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q2d

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q2d. Do you have

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT FOR (NONE))**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-4, 0)

<1> A learning disability, such as dyslexia or attention deficit disorder? } Skip to S10Q3a

<2> A speech disability, such as a lisp or stuttering? }

<3> A physical disability? }

<4> A mental or emotional condition? }

<0> None } Skip to S10Q3a

Blind <D> or <R> }

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S10Q3a. During the month before your (Display "admission to jail" if DOASI3 is blank) otherwise (Display "arrest on (Insert DOASI3)"), did you have a job or a business?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q3b

<2> No } Skip to S10Q4a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q3b. Was this full-time, part-time, or occasional work?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Full-time } Skip to S10Q5

<2> Part-time } Continue with S10Q3c

<3> Occasional }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q3c. Were you looking for other work at that time?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S10Q5

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S10Q5

S10Q4a. Were you looking for work?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S10Q4d

<2> No } Continue with S10Q4b

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q4b. What were the reasons you were not looking for work? Any other reasons?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)** (Range 1-15, 0)

<1> No suitable work available } Skip to S10CIC  
<2> Couldn't find any work }  
<3> Lack of necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience }  
<4> Medical condition, ill health, physical or mental disability }  
<5> Employers thought too young or too old }  
<6> Criminal record was a handicap }  
<7> Family responsibilities or couldn't arrange child care }  
<8> On welfare or other public assistance }  
<9> In school/special program }  
<10> Didn't need job }  
<11> Didn't want job }  
<12> Illegal activities }  
<13> On drugs/alcohol }  
<14> Retired }  
<15> Other - Specify } Continue with S10Q4bsp  
<0> No specific reason } Skip to S10Q4d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S10Q4bsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify reason why you were not looking for work.

} Continue with S10CIC

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> continue with S10CIC if a <1> - <14>  
was chosen in S10Q4b. If not, skip to S10Q4d.

**S10CIC**

Is more than one reason entered in S10Q4b?

If Yes } Continue with S10Q4c

If No } Skip to S10Q4d

S10Q4c. What is the most important reason?

Display the numbers and descriptions chosen from S10Q4b and S10Q4bsp (if applicable).

Enter number \_\_\_ (Range 1-15 from S10Q4b) } Continue with S10Q4d

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q4d. When did you last work at a job or business for at least 2 consecutive weeks? Exclude volunteer work, community service, any other form of uncompensated activity, and any work done while in jail or prison.

**(NOTE: IF THE MONTH IS NOT KNOWN LEAVE BLANK)**

Enter month: \_\_\_ (Range 1-12, blank) } Continue with S10Q4e

Enter 2 digit year: 19 \_\_\_ (Range 10-95) }

(Range N, A)

<N> Never worked at all } Skip to S10Q6a

<A> Never worked 2 consecutive weeks }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q4e. Was this full time, part time, or occasional work?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Full time } Continue with S10Q5

<2> Part time }

<3> Occasional }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q5. What kind of work were you doing then?  
**(PROBE FOR A SPECIFIC OCCUPATION)**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S10Q6a  
 Field length = 64 characters  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q6a. Before you were admitted to jail (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11*), were you living in a —  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)**  
**(ENTER ONLY ONE)**  
 (Range 1-7)  
 <1> House? } Continue with S10Q6g  
 <2> Apartment }  
 <3> Trailer or mobile home? }  
 <4> Rooming-house, hotel, or motel? }  
 <5> On the street or in a homeless shelter? } Skip to S10Q7c  
 <6> In a group living situation or institution, such as a hospital } Skip to S10Q8e  
 halfway house, recovery home, dormitory, etc.? }  
 <7> In another type of housing? - Specify — } Continue with S10Q6asp  
 Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q9a

S10Q6asp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify other type of housing.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S10Q6g  
 Field length = 64 characters  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q6g. In the 12 months before your admission (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11*), had there been a time when you were homeless, living on the street or in a shelter?  
 (Range 1-2)  
 <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q6h  
 <2> No }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q6h. In the 12 months before your admission (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11*), had you spent any time in a jail, prison, juvenile or other correctional facility?  
 (Range 1-2)  
 <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q6i  
 <2> No } Skip to S10Q9a  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q6i. Which was it?  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)** (Range 1-4)  
 <1> State, Federal, or private prison } Skip to S10Q9a  
 <2> Local or county jail }  
 <3> Juvenile facility }  
 <4> Other - Specify } Continue with S10Q6isp  
 Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q9a

S10Q6isp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the place where you have spent time.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S10Q9a  
 Field length = 64 characters  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q7c. In the 12 months before your admission (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11*), had you spent any time in a jail, prison, juvenile or other correctional facility?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q7d

<2> No } Skip to S10Q9aa

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q7d. Which was it?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)** (Range 1-4)

<1> State, Federal, or private prison } Skip to S10Q9aa

<2> Local or county jail }

<3> Juvenile facility }

<4> Other - Specify } Continue with S10Q7dsp

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q9aa

*Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.*

S10Q7dsp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify where you spent time.

} Skip to S10Q9aa

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q8e. In the 12 months before your admission (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11*), had there been a time when you were homeless, living on the street or in a homeless shelter?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q8f

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q8f. In the 12 months before your admission (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11*), had you spent any time in a jail, prison, juvenile or other correctional facility?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q8g

<2> No } Skip to S10Q9aa

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q8g. Which was it?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

(Range 1-4)

<1> State, Federal, or private prison } Skip to S10Q9aa

<2> Local or county jail }

<3> Juvenile facility }

<4> Other - Specify } Continue with S10Q8gsp

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q9aa

S10Q8gsp. (**ASK IF NECESSARY**) Please specify where you served time.

} Continue with S10Q9aa

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q9a. In the month before your admission (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11*) was anyone living with you?

**(ENTER "YES" ONLY IF INMATE WAS LIVING WITH OTHERS AS A FAMILY UNIT)**

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q9b

<2> No } Skip to S10Q10a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q9aa. In the month before your admission (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11*), was anyone living with you as a family? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q9b

<2> No } Skip to S10Q10a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q9b. And how were they related to you? Is that everyone?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)** (Range 1-10)

<1> Inmate's child(ren)/Stepchild(ren) under age 18 } Continue with S10Q9c

<2> Inmate's adult child(ren)/Stepchild(ren) }

<3> Spouse }

<4> Parent(s)/Step-parent(s) }

<5> Grandparent(s) }

<6> Brother(s)/Sister(s) or Stepbrother(s)/Step-sister(s) }

<7> Other relative(s) }

<8> Girlfriend/boyfriend }

<9> Child(ren) under age 18 unrelated to inmate }

<10> Other friend(s)/Non-relative(s) }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q9c. Including yourself, how many persons lived with you before your current incarceration?

Enter total number of persons \_\_\_ (Range 2-25) } Continue with S10Q9d

Blind <D> or <R> }

*Further Instructions: For one of the next two questions, either S10Q9d or S10Q9e, you will add the phrase*

*"Including yourself", depending on the age of the respondent. From questions S1Q2b or S1Q2c, if the respondent is 18 years of age or older, S10Q9d should read - Including yourself, how many adults were aged 18 and over? S10Q9e would remain the same. The exact opposite holds true if the respondent is under age 18. If the age was not given in questions S1Q2b or S1Q2c, add the phrase "Including yourself" to both S10Q9d and S10Q9e.*

S10Q9d. How many were adults aged 18 and over?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter number of adults age 18 and over \_\_\_ (Range 0-25) } Continue with S10CIC1

Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S10CIC1

*Does the value in S10Q9d equal S10Q9c?*

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q9dd

<2> No } Skip to S10Q9e

S10Q9dd. So, there were no children under 18 living with you. Is that correct?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S10Q9f and store a "0" in S10Q9e

<2> No } Continue with S10Q9e

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S10Q9f

S10Q9e. How many were children under age 18?

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter number of children under age 18 \_\_\_ (Range 0-25) } Continue with S10CIC2

Blind <D> or <R> }



**S10CIC2**

Does the sum of the values in S10Q9d + S10Q9e = S10Q9c?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S10Q9f
- <2> No } Continue with S10Q9ee

S10Q9ee. Were (Insert sum of S10Q9d + S10Q9e) persons living with you before your current incarceration?

- <1> Yes } Store that value in S10Q9c and continue with S10Q9f
- <2> No } Go back to S10Q9c

S10Q9f. Were any of them receiving public assistance or welfare before you were admitted to jail?

- (Range 1-2)
- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q9g
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q9g. Are any of them now receiving public assistance or welfare?

- (Range 1-2)
- <1> Yes } Continue with S10CID
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S10CID**

Are responses 1 or 2 in S10Q9b marked?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S10Q10b
- <2> No } Continue with S10Q10a

S10Q10a. Do you have any children, including step or adopted children? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q10b
  - <2> No } Skip to S10CIF
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q10b. How many children do you have?

- Enter number of children \_\_\_ (Range 1-20) } Continue with S10Q10c
- Blind <D> or <R> }

Further Instructions: Display the number of blanks (1-6) in S10Q10c depending on what is answered in S10Q10b. If they answer above 6 in S10Q10b, list six choices. If no numerical response is given in S10Q10b, display all six possible choices in S10Q10c.

S10Q10c. What are their ages (Ask "What is the child's age" if one child from question S10Q10b)?

**(NOTE: FOR ANY CHILD (CHILDREN) LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, ENTER 0. IF INMATE HAS MORE THAN ONE CHILD AND KNOWS THE AGE OF AT LEAST ONE, ENTER THE AGE OF THOSE KNOWN AND A "D" FOR AGE NOT KNOWN FOR A CHILD/CHILDREN. IF RESPONDENT SIMPLY DOES NOT KNOW IF HE/SHE HAS A CHILD (CHILDREN) OR HAS ONE CHILD AND DOESN'T KNOW THE AGE OF THE ONE CHILD, ENTER D, OR REFUSES, R)**

**(0 MEANS LESS THAN ONE YEAR) (ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)  
(IF MORE THAN "6" CHILDREN, LIST THE SIX YOUNGEST)**

Ages of Children

- 1st Child Enter age \_\_\_ (Range 0-50, D) } Continue with S10CIE
- 2nd Child Enter age \_\_\_ (Range 0-50, D) }
- 3rd Child Enter age \_\_\_ (Range 0-50, D) }
- 4th Child Enter age \_\_\_ (Range 0-50, D) }
- 5th Child Enter age \_\_\_ (Range 0-50, D) }
- 6th Child Enter age \_\_\_ (Range 0-50, D) }

*Blind <D> or <R>*

}

**S10CIE**

Are any of the children in S10Q10c under 18?

If Yes } Skip to S10Q11b

If No } Continue with S10Q11a

S10Q11a. Were any of your children under age 18 when you were admitted to jail on (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q11b

<2> No } Skip to S10CIF

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q11b. (Was this child/Were any of these children) under age 18 living with you just before your current incarceration?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q11c

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q11c. Who are they living with now?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)** (Range 1-8)

<1> Child's mother/father (including step-parents) } Skip to S10Q12a

<2> Child's grandparents }

<3> Other relatives }

<4> Friends }

<5> Foster home }

<6> Agency or institution (including religious institutions) }

<7> Alone }

<8> Someone else - Specify } Continue with S10Q11cs

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q12a

S10Q11cs. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify where they are living now.

} Continue with S10Q12a

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q12a. Since your admission to jail on (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if there is a date in CDAJSI11), about how often have you talked with your child(ren) on the telephone? Would you say daily or almost daily, at least once a week, at least once a month, less than once a month, or never?

(Range 1-5)

<1> Daily or almost daily } Continue with S10Q12b

<2> At least once a week }

<3> At least once a month }

<4> Less than once a month }

<5> Never }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q12b. And how often have you sent or received mail from your child(ren)?

(Range 1-5)

<1> Daily or almost daily } Continue with S10Q12c

<2> At least once a week }

<3> At least once a month }

<4> Less than once a month }

<5> Never }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q12c. And how often have you been personally visited by your child(ren)?

(Range 1-5)

<1> Daily or almost daily } Continue with S10C1F

<2> At least once a week }

<3> At least once a month }

<4> Less than once a month }

<5> Never }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S10C1F**

If INCARSI6 = 1, "Yes", then continue with S10Q13a

If INCARSI6 = 2, "No", then skip to S10Q13e

S10Q13a. Before your arrest (Display "on (Insert DOASI3)" if there is a date in DOASI3), were you free at least 1 year?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Skip to S10Q13e

<2> No } Continue with S10Q13b

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q13e

S10Q13b. How many months were you free?

**(ENTER 0 FOR LESS THAN 1 MONTH, ROUND TO THE LOWEST MONTH)**

Enter months \_\_ \_\_ (Range 0-11) } If 0 skip to S10Q13g, else continue with S10Q13c

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q13g

S10Q13c. (SHOW CARD K)

During that time did you personally receive any income from —

(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "None of these" and "No income")

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) (Range 1-11, 0)

<1> (1) WAGES, SALARIES, OR PAY FROM A JOB?

<2> (2) SOCIAL SECURITY OR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME?

<3> (3) ANY OTHER TYPE OF PENSION, including Federal or State employee retirement, veterans pension, or railroad retirement?

<4> (4) ANY TYPE OF WELFARE, CHARITY OR OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, including AFDC (or ADC), food stamps, or WIC benefits?

<5> (5) ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY OR FRIENDS?

<6> (6) COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, including unemployment insurance, Workman's Compensation, or Veteran's Compensation?

<7> (7) ALIMONY PAYMENTS AND/OR CHILD SUPPORT?

<8> (8) EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE which does not have to be repaid, including scholarships or grants?

<9> (9) INVESTMENT INCOME, including rent, interest, dividends, money market funds, or trust funds?

<10> (10) ANY OTHER INCOME from any other sources? - Specify — (EXCLUDE INCOME FROM ILLEGAL SOURCES)

<11> None of these

<0> No income

Blind <D> or <R> skip to S10Q13cc

If a response in answers <1>-<8> or <10>, skip to S10Q13cc. If a response to <9>, continue with S10Q13cs. If a response to <0> ONLY, then skip to S10Q13cc.

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S10Q13cs. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the sources of this income.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S10Q13cc  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q13cc. Did you receive any income from illegal sources? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q13d

<2> No } If S10Q13c was <0> only, skip to S10Q13g otherwise continue with S10Q13d

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S10Q13d

S10Q13d. (SHOW CARD L)

Which category on this card represents your personal monthly income from (Insert month prior to the month of arrest in DOASI3) first to (Insert month prior to the month of arrest in DOASI3) (Insert number of last day of month) (Insert year from DOASI3), the month before your arrest? (Unless arrested in January, then insert previous year)

NOTE: IF DOASI3 = NOT ARRESTED, USE DOAJSI4

(Range 0-14)

<0> No income } Skip to S10CIG

<1> (A) \$1 - \$99 }

<2> (B) 100 - 199 }

<3> (C) 200 - 299 }

<4> (D) 300 - 399 }

<5> (E) 400 - 499 }

<6> (F) 500 - 599 }

<7> (G) 600 - 799 }

<8> (H) 800 - 999 }

<9> (I) 1,000 - 1,199 }

<10> (J) 1,200 - 1,499 }

<11> (K) 1,500 - 1,999 }

<12> (L) 2,000 - 2,499 }

<13> (M) 2,500 - 4,999 }

<14> (N) 5,000 or more }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q13e. (SHOW CARD K)

In the year before your (*Display ("admission to jail" if DOASI3 is blank) otherwise (Display "arrest on (Insert DOASI3)")*), did you receive any income from -

(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "None of these" and "No income")

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) (Range 1-11, 0)

<1> (1) WAGES, SALARIES, OR PAY FROM A JOB?

<2> (2) SOCIAL SECURITY OR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME?

<3> (3) ANY OTHER TYPE OF PENSION, including Federal or State employee retirement, veterans pension, or railroad retirement?

<4> (4) ANY TYPE OF WELFARE, CHARITY OR OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, including AFDC (or ADC), food stamps, or WIC benefits?

<5> (5) ASSISTANCE FROM FAMILY OR FRIENDS?

<6> (6) COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, including unemployment insurance, Workman's Compensation, or Veteran's Compensation?

<7> (7) ALIMONY PAYMENTS AND/OR CHILD SUPPORT?

<8> (8) EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE which does not have to be repaid, including scholarships or grants?

<9> (9) INVESTMENT INCOME, including rent, interest, dividends, money market funds, or trust funds?

<10> (10) ANY OTHER INCOME from any other sources? - Specify — (EXCLUDE INCOME FROM ILLEGAL SOURCES)

<11> None of these

<0> No income

Blind <D> or <R> skip to S10Q13ee

If response in answers <1>-<8> or <10>, skip to S10Q13ee. If response to <9>, continue with S10Q13es.

If response to <0>, then skip to S10Q13ee

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S10Q13es. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify what kind of income you received.

} Continue with S10Q13ee

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q13ee. Did you receive any income from illegal sources? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q13f

<2> No } If S10Q13e was <0> only, skip to S10Q13g otherwise continue with S10Q13f

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S10Q13f

S10Q13f. **(SHOW CARD L)** (Range 0-14)

Which category on this card represents your TOTAL personal income (Insert month prior to the month of arrest in DOASI3) first to (Insert month prior to the month of arrest in DOASI3) (Insert number of last day of the month) (Insert year from DOASI3), the month before your arrest? (Unless arrested in January, insert previous year)

NOTE: IF DOASI3 = NOT ARRESTED, USE DOAJSI4.

- <0> No income } Continue with S10CIG
- <1> (A) \$1 - \$99 }
- <2> (B) 100 - 199 }
- <3> (C) 200 - 299 }
- <4> (D) 300 - 399 }
- <5> (E) 400 - 499 }
- <6> (F) 500 - 599 }
- <7> (G) 600 - 799 }
- <8> (H) 800 - 999 }
- <9> (I) 1,000 - 1,199 }
- <10> (J) 1,200 - 1,499 }
- <11> (K) 1,500 - 1,999 }
- <12> (L) 2,000 - 2,499 }
- <13> (M) 2,500 - 4,999 }
- <14> (N) 5,000 or more }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S10CIG**

Is <2> selected in S10Q13c or S10Q13e?

- <1> Yes } Skip to S10Q13k
- <2> No } Continue with S10Q13g

S10Q13g. Have you ever received income from Social Security as a result of a retirement, survivors, or disability benefit?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q13h
- <2> No } Skip to S10Q13i
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q13h. Are you currently receiving this income?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q13i
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q13i. Have you ever received Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q13j
- <2> No } Skip to S10Q14a
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q13j. Are you currently receiving this income?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Skip to S10Q14a
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q13k. Are you now receiving income from Social Security because of a retirement or a survivor or disability benefit?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Skip to S10Q14a
- <2> No } Continue with S10Q13l
- Blind <D> or <R> }



S10Q13l. Are you now receiving income from Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q14a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q14a. When you were growing up, who did you live with most of the time? If more than one relative, select?? closest blood relative.

(ENTER ONLY ONE) (Range 1-9)

<1> Mother } Skip to S10Q14b  
<2> Father }  
<3> Both parents (Including one step-parent) }  
<4> Grandparents }  
<5> Other relatives (Include step-relations) }  
<6> Friends }  
<7> Foster homes } Skip to S10Q14c  
<8> Agency or institution (Including religious institution) }  
<9> Someone else - Specify — } Continue with S10Q14as  
Blind <D> or <R> } skip to S10Q14b

S10Q14as. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify who you lived with most of the time.

} Continue with S10Q14b

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q14b. Was there ever a time while you were growing up that you lived in a foster home, agency or institution?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q14bb  
<2> No } Skip to S10Q14d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q14bb. Was it a foster home, agency or institution, or both?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Foster Home } Skip to S10Q14d  
<2> Agency or institution }  
<3> Both }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q14c. Was there ever a time while you were growing up that you lived in a (Insert "foster home" if 08 was marked in S10Q14a and "agency or institution" if 07 was marked in S10Q14a?)

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q14d  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q14d. Did any of your parents or guardians ever receive welfare or public assistance while you were growing up?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q14e  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q14e. Did you ever live in public housing or publicly assisted housing, for example, Section 8 housing, while you were growing up?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q15  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }



S10Q15. When you were growing up, did any of your parents or guardians abuse alcohol or drugs?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q15a

<2> No } Skip to S10Q16

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q15a. Was it alcohol, drugs, or both?

(Range 3-5)

<3> Alcohol } Continue with S10Q16

<4> Drugs }

<5> Both alcohol and drugs }

Blind <D> or <R> continue with S10Q16

S10Q16. How many brothers and sisters have you had? Include half and step brothers and sisters.

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter number of brothers and sisters \_\_ (Range 0-25) } Continue with S10Q17a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q17a. Have any of your parents or stepparents ever served time in jail or prison?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q17b

<2> No } Skip to S10Q17c

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q17b. Who was that? Anyone else?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

(Range 1-2)

<1> Mother/Stepmother } Continue with S10Q17c

<2> Father/Stepfather }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q17c. Have any of your spouses, children, brothers, or sisters ever served time in jail or prison?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q17d

<2> No } Skip to S10Q17e

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q17d. Who was that? Anyone else?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

(Range 1-4)

<1> Spouse } Continue with S10Q17e

<2> Child/Stepchild }

<3> Brother/Stepbrother }

<4> Sister/Stepsister }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q17e. Have any of your parents or stepparents ever served time on probation?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q17f

<2> No } Skip to S10Q17g

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q17f. Who was that? Anyone else?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

(Range 1-2)

<1> Mother/Stepmother } Continue with S10Q17g

<2> Father/Stepfather }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q17g. Have any of your spouses, children, brothers, or sisters ever served time on probation?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q17h

<2> No } Skip to S10Q18a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q17h. Who was that? Anyone else?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

(Range 1-4)

<1> Spouse } Continue with S10Q18a

<2> Child/Stepchild }

<3> Brother/Stepbrother }

<4> Sister/Stepsister }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q18a. When you were growing up, did you ever belong to a group of friends that engaged in activities such as -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT LAST; PAUSE FOR RESPONSE)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-10, 0)

<1> Using drugs? } Continue with S10Q19a

<2> Destroying or damaging property that did not belong to them? }

<3> Having fights with other groups? }

<4> Shoplifting? }

<5> Stealing motor vehicles or parts from motor vehicles? }

<6> Selling stolen property? }

<7> Breaking into homes or other buildings? }

<8> Selling, importing, or manufacturing drugs? }

<9> Mugging, robbing or extorting money from people? }

<10> Any other illegal activity? - Specify } Continue with S10Q18as

<0> None } Continue with S10Q19a

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S10Q19a

Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S10Q18as. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify other type of illegal activity.

} Continue with S10Q19a

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S10Q19a

S10Q19a. Have you ever been physically or sexually abused?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19aa

<2> No } Skip to S11Q1

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19aa. Which was it? (Range 1-3)

- <1> Physically abused only } Continue with S10Q19b
- <2> Sexually abused only }
- <3> Both physically and sexually abused }
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q1

S10Q19b. Did this occur once or more than once?

- (Range 1-2)
- <1> Once } Continue with S10Q19c
- <2> More than once } Skip to S10Q19g
- Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S10Q19c

S10Q19c. Did this occur before or after you were 18 years old?

- (Range 1-2)
- <1> Before age 18 } Continue with S10Q19d
- <2> Age 18 or older }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19d. When this incident occurred, was the person who abused you an adult, age 18 or older?

- (Range 1-2)
- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19e
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19e. Was this person someone you knew?

- (Range 1-2)
- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19ee
- <2> No } Skip to S10CIH
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19ee. Was this person --

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)**

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)** (Range 1-6)

- <1> Your parent or guardian? } Continue with S10CIH
- <2> Your spouse/ex-spouse? }
- <3> Another relative? }
- <4> A boyfriend or girlfriend? }
- <5> Another friend or acquaintance? }
- <6> Someone else? }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S10CIH**

Is 2, "sexually abused" or 3 "both" entered in S10Q19aa?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19f
- <2> No } Skip to S11Q1

S10Q19f. In this incident did someone rape you or attempt to rape you?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19ff

<2> No } Skip to S11Q1

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19ff. Which was it?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Completed rape } Skip to S11Q1

<2> Attempted rape }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19g. Did these incidents occur before you were 18 years old, after age 18, or both?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Before age 18 } Continue with S10Q19h

<2> Age 18 or older }

<3> Both before and after age 18 }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19h. Did one person abuse you or more than one?

(Range 1-2)

<1> One } Skip to S10Q19i

<2> More than one } Continue with S10Q19hh

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S10Q19i

S10Q19hh. How many?

Enter number of persons \_\_ (Range 1-25) } Skip to S10Q19l

Blind <D> or <R> } skip to S10Q19l

S10Q19i. When these incidents occurred, was the person who abused you an adult, age 18 or older?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Yes, 18 or older } Continue with S10Q19j

<2> Both under and over age 18 }

<3> No, under 18 only }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19j. Did you know the person who abused you?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19jj

<2> No } Skip to S10CII

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19jj. Was this person --

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)**

**(ENTER ONLY ONE)** (Range 1-6)

<1> Your parent or guardian? } Continue with S10CII

<2> Your spouse/ex-spouse? }

<3> Another relative? }

<4> A boyfriend or girlfriend? }

<5> Another friend or acquaintance? }

<6> Someone else? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10CII

Is 2 "sexually abused" or 3 "both" entered in S10Q19aa?

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19k

<2> No } Skip to S11Q1

S10Q19k. In any of these incidents did this person rape you or attempt to rape you?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19kk

<2> No } Skip to S11Q1

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19kk. Were any of these rapes completed?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Some or all completed } Skip to S11Q1

<2> None completed }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19l. When these incidents occurred, were any of the persons who abused you adults, age 18 or older?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Yes, 18 or older } Continue with S10Q19m

<2> Both under and over age 18 }

<3> No, under 18 only }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19m. Did you know any of the persons who abused you?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19mm

<2> No } Skip to S10CIJ

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19mm. Were any of them --

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) (Range 1-6)**

<1> Your parent or guardian? } Continue with S10CIJ

<2> Your spouse/ex-spouse? }

<3> Another relative? }

<4> A boyfriend or girlfriend? }

<5> Another friend or acquaintance? }

<6> Someone else? }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S10CIJ**

Is 2 "sexually abused" or 3 "both" entered in S10Q19aa?

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19n

<2> No } Skip to S11Q1

S10Q19n. In any of these incidents did anyone rape you or attempt to rape you?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S10Q19nn

<2> No } Skip to S11Q1

Blind <D> or <R> }

S10Q19nn. Were any of these rapes completed?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Some or all completed } Continue with S11Q1

<2> None completed }

Blind <D> or <R> }

Section 11 — ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE AND TREATMENT

S11Q1. The next questions are about drinking alcohol. In your entire life, have you had at least 12 drinks of any kind of alcohol, not counting small tastes or sips?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q2 - Store response in ALCOHS19

<2> No } Skip to S11Q12 - Store response in ALCOHS19

Blind <D> or <R> } skip to S11Q12

S11Q2. About how old were you when you first started drinking, other than small tastes or sips?

Enter Age \_\_ \_\_ (Range 0-95) }

Blind <D> or <R> } Continue with S11Q3

S11Q3. Have you ever drunk alcoholic beverages on a regular basis, that is more than once a week for more than a month?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIAA

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIAA**

Is DETSTS15 = 4 "No Offense?"

<1> Yes } Skip to S11CIA1

<2> No } Continue with S11Q4a

S11Q4a. During the year before (Display "your admission to jail" if CONOFSI2 and DOAJSI4 are both blank) or (Display "the offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Display "the (Insert CONOFSI2)"), did you drink any alcohol?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q4b

<2> No } Skip to S11CIA

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q4b. During that year how often did you USUALLY drink alcohol — daily or almost daily, at least once a week, less than once a week, about once a month, or less than once a month?

(Range 1-5)

<1> Daily or almost daily } Continue with S11CIA

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Less than once a week }

<4> About once a month }

<5> Less than once a month }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIA**

Is 1 or 2 marked for DETSTS15?

(Range 1-2)

If Yes } Continue with S11Q5a

If No } Skip to S11CIA1

S11Q5a. Had you been drinking any alcohol at the time of the (Display "your admission to jail" if CONOFSI2 and DOAJSI4 are both blank) or (Display "the offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Display "the (Insert CONOFSI2)")?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q5b

<2> No } Skip to S11CIA1

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q5b. About how many hours had you been drinking? (Range 0-25)  
**(ENTER 0 FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR, 25 FOR MORE THAN 24 HOURS)**  
Enter Hours \_\_\_ (Range 1-25) } Continue with S11Q6a  
Blind <D> or <R> continue with S11Q6a

S11Q6a. In the (Insert number of hours from S11Q5b if hours <= 24) or (Display "more than 24" if the number of hours in S11Q5b >= 25) hours before the (Display "your admission to jail" if CONOFSI2 and DOAJSI4 are both blank) or (Display "the offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Display "the (Insert CONOFSI2)") did you drink any beer?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q6b  
<2> No } Skip to S11Q7a  
Blind <D> or <R> skip to S11Q7a

S11Q6b. **(SHOW CARD M) MAKE SURE THIS IS BEFORE THE QUESTION!**  
What was the total amount of beer that you drank? Do not double count. For example, do not report both glasses and six-packs.  
**(LEAVE FIELD BLANK IF NOT APPLICABLE)**  
**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**  
**(PROBE FOR SIZE OF BEVERAGE)**  
(Range 0-95)

- \_\_\_ <A> 8-ounce glasses (or pony size cans or bottles usually sold in six-packs)
  - \_\_\_ <B> 12-ounce glasses (or regular size cans or bottles usually sold in six-packs or mugs of beer)
  - \_\_\_ <C> 16-ounce glasses (or large size cans or bottles usually sold in six-packs or 1/2 quarts)
  - \_\_\_ <D> Quarts (1/2 pitchers or bumpers)(32 ounces)
  - \_\_\_ <E> 40-ounce bottles
  - \_\_\_ <F> Pitchers (64 ounces)
  - \_\_\_ <G> Six-packs, PONY SIZE (7 or 8 ounce) cans or bottles
  - \_\_\_ <H> Six-packs, REGULAR SIZE (12 ounce) cans or bottles
  - \_\_\_ <I> Six-packs, LARGE SIZE (16 ounce) cans or bottles
  - \_\_\_ <J> Other - Specify -
- Blind <D> or <R> skip to S11Q6c4

\* If other is selected, continue with S11Q6bsp. Everything else, skip to S11Q6c.  
Computer Instruction: If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S11Q6bsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the size of the beers you were drinking.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S11Q6c  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q6c. Was this MOSTLY regular beer, malt liquor beer, high alcohol beer (ice), lite or reduced calorie beer, or low-alcohol beer?  
(Range 1-5)  
<1> Regular } Continue with S11Q7a  
<2> Malt }  
<3> High alcohol beer }  
<4> Lite or reduced-calorie }  
<5> Low-alcohol }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q7a. In the (Insert number of hours from S11Q5b if hours <= 24) or (Display "more than 24" if the number of hours in S11Q5b >= 25) hours before the (Display "your admission to jail" if CONOFSI2 and DOAJSI4 are both blank) or (Display "the offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Display "the (Insert CONOFSI2)") did you drink any wine, wine coolers, champagne, or sparkling wine?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q7b

<2> No } Skip to S11Q8a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q7b. (SHOW CARD N)

What was the total number of glasses or bottles of wine or wine coolers that you drank? Do not double count. For example, do not report both glasses and bottles

(LEAVE FIELD BLANK IF NOT APPLICABLE)

(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

(PROBE FOR SIZE OF BEVERAGE)

(Range 0-95)

\_\_\_ <A> 6-ounce glasses (or small wine glasses or splits)

\_\_\_ <B> 8-ounce glasses (or regular wine glasses)

\_\_\_ <C> 12-ounce glasses (or regular bottles of wine cooler usually sold in six-packs, or large wine glasses, or 1/2 of a regular wine bottle)

\_\_\_ <D> 16 ounce glasses (or 1/2 carafe)

\_\_\_ <E> Regular size wine bottles (about 25 ounces)

\_\_\_ <F> Carafes (or 1 liter bottles)

\_\_\_ <G> Magnums or double sized wine bottles (50 ounces)

\_\_\_ <H> 1/2 gallon or 1.75 liter bottles (about 63 ounces)

\_\_\_ <I> 3 liter bottles

\_\_\_ <J> Gallons or 4 liter bottles

\_\_\_ <K> Other - Specify -

Blind <D> or <R> skip to S11Q7c

\* If <K> is answered, continue with S11Q7bsp. Everything else, skip to S11Q7c.

S11Q7bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify size of glasses or bottles of wine you were drinking.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S11Q7c

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q7c. Was this MOSTLY regular wine, wine coolers, or fortified wine?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Regular wine - Include champagne and sparkling wine. } Continue with S11Q8a

<2> Wine coolers }

<3> Fortified wine - Include sherry, port wine, and nightrain. }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q8a. The next question is about drinking liquor, such as whiskey, rum, gin, vodka, bourbon, scotch, or liqueurs. In the *(Insert number of hours from S11Q5b if hours <= 24) or (Display "more than 24" if the number of hours in S11Q5b >= 25)* hours before the *(Display "your admission to jail" if CONOFSI2 and DOAJSI4 are both blank) or (Display "the offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Display "the (Insert CONOFSI2)")* did you drink any liquor, including mixed drinks and liqueurs?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q8b

<2> No } Skip to S11CIA1

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11Q8b. (SHOW CARD O)**

What was the total amount of liquor that you drank?

Do not double count. For example, do not report both glasses and shots.

**(LEAVE FIELD BLANK IF NOT APPLICABLE)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

**(PROBE FOR SIZE OF BEVERAGE)**

*(Range 0-95)*

\_\_ <A> Ounces (shots) } Skip to S11Q8c

\_\_ <B> 1/2 pints }

\_\_ <C> Pints }

\_\_ <D> Fifths }

\_\_ <E> Quarts or liters }

\_\_ <F> 1/2 gallons }

\_\_ <G> Other - Specify - **(INCLUDE MIXED DRINKS HERE)** } Continue with S11Q8bsp

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q8c

S11Q8bsp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the amount of liquor you drank.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S11Q8c

*Field length = 64 characters*

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q8c. Was this MOSTLY mixed drinks, liqueurs, or did you drink your liquor straight?

*(Range 1-3)*

<1> Mixed drinks } Continue with S11CIA1

<2> Liqueurs }

<3> Straight liquor }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIA1**

*Is S11Q3 marked <1> Yes?*

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q9a

<2> No } Skip to S11Q10a

S11Q9a. Now I am going to read a list of experiences many other people have had in connection with their drinking.

As I read each experience, please tell me if this has ever happened to you.

Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drinking?

*(Range 1-2)*

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q9b

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q9b. Have people ever annoyed you by criticizing your drinking?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q9c

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q9c. Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q9d

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q9d. Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q10a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q10a. In your entire life, have you EVER driven a motor vehicle after having too much to drink?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q10b

<2> No } Skip to S11CIA2

Blind <D> or <R> } continue with S11Q10b

S11Q10b. In your entire life, have you EVER had a motor vehicle accident after you were drinking?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIA2

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S11CIA2

Is S11Q3 marked <1> Yes?

<1> Yes } Skip to S11Q11a1

<2> No } Continue with S11Q12

S11Q11a1. In your entire life, have you EVER — had as much as a fifth of liquor in one day, that would be about 20 drinks, or 3 bottles of wine, or as much as 3 six-packs of beer in one day?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q11a2

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q11a2. Have you EVER had arguments with your spouse, boyfriend/girlfriend, family, or friends while drinking or right after drinking?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q11a3

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q11a3. Have you EVER lost a job because of your drinking?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q11a5

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q11a5. Have you EVER been arrested or held at a police station because of your drinking?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q11a6

<2> No }

*Blind <D> or <R> }*

S11Q11a6. Have you EVER gotten into a physical fight while drinking or right after drinking?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q12

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q12. (SHOW CARD P)

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the use of drugs.

Have you ever used MARIJUANA OR HASHISH?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q13

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q13. Have you ever used BARBITURATES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION SUCH AS DOWNERS?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q14

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q14. Have you ever used METHAQUALONE SUCH AS QUAALUDES?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q15

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q15. Have you ever used TRANQUILIZERS SUCH AS VALIUM WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q16

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q16. Have you ever used METHAMPHETAMINE SUCH AS ICE OR CRANK?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q17

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q17. Have you ever used OTHER AMPHETAMINES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION SUCH AS SPEED?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q18

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q18. Have you ever used CRACK?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q19

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q19. Have you ever used COCAINE OTHER THAN CRACK?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q20

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q20. Have you ever used HEROIN?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q21

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q21. Have you ever used OTHER OPIATES, FOR EXAMPLE, DARVON OR PERCODANE WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION OR METHADONE OUTSIDE A TREATMENT PROGRAM?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q22

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q22. Have you ever used PCP?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q23

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q23. Have you ever used LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q24

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q24. Have you ever INHALED OR SNIFFED SUBSTANCES TO GET HIGH, FOR EXAMPLE, NITROUS OXIDE, AEROSOLS, PAINT THINNER, GLUE, LIGHTER FLUID, OR GASOLINE?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q25

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q25. Have you ever used ANY OTHER DRUGS THAT WE DIDN'T MENTION?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes - Specify } Continue with S11Q25sp

<2> No } Skip to S11CIB

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q25sp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the type of drug you have used.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S11CIB

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S11CIB

Is 2 "No" checked for all of S11Q12 through S11Q25?

If Yes } Skip to S11CID3 - Store 2 in DRUGS110

If No } Continue with S11QCIB1 - Store 1 in DRUGS110

#### S11CIB1

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q12?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q12a

If No } Skip to S11CIB2

S11Q12a. Have you ever used MARIJUANA OR HASHISH regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIBa

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }



S11CIB1a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q12b

If No } Skip to S11CIB2

S11Q12b. During the month before your arrest

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), "  
otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you use MARIJUANA OR HASHISH?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q12c

<2> No } Skip to S11CIB2

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q12d

S11Q12c. How often did you use MARIJUANA OR HASHISH during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS. ENTER ONLY ONE)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q12d

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Almost daily }

<4> Daily }

<5> Other }

— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_ \_\_ (Range 1-31) }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q12d. Had you been using any MARIJUANA OR HASHISH at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB2

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> continue with S11CIB2

S11CIB2

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q13?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q13a

If No } Skip to S11CIB3

S11Q13a. Have you ever used BARBITURATES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION, SUCH AS DOWNERS regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB2a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CIB2a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q13b

If No } Skip to S11CIB3

S11Q13b. During the month before your arrest

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you use BARBITURATES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION, SUCH AS DOWNERS?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q13c

<2> No } Skip to S11CIB3

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q13d

S11Q13c. How often did you use BARBITURATES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION, SUCH AS DOWNERS during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q13d

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Almost daily }

<4> Daily }

<5> Other }

— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_ \_\_ (Range 1-31) }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q13d. Had you been using any BARBITURATES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION, SUCH AS DOWNERS at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB3

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

### S11CIB3

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q14?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q14a

If No } Skip to S11CIB4

S11Q14a. Have you ever used METHAQUALONE, SUCH AS QUAALUDES regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB3a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

### S11CIB3a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q14b

If No } Skip to S11CIB4

S11Q14b. During the month before your arrest

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")

otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you use METHAQUALONE, SUCH AS QUAALUDES?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q14c

<2> No } Skip to S11CIB4

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q14d



S11Q14c. How often did you use METHAQUALONE, SUCH AS QUAALUDES during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q14d

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Almost daily }

<4> Daily }

<5> Other }

— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q14d

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q14d. Had you been using any METHAQUALONE, SUCH AS QUAALUDES at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB4

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB4**

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q15a

If No } Skip to S11CIB5

S11Q15a. Have you ever used TRANQUILIZERS, SUCH AS VALIUM WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB4a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB4a**

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q15b

If No } Skip to S11CIB5

S11Q15b. During the month before your arrest

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ") otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you use TRANQUILIZERS, SUCH AS VALIUM WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q15c

<2> No } Skip to S11CIB5

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q15d

S11Q15c. How often did you use TRANQUILIZERS, SUCH AS VALIUM WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q15d

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Almost daily }

<4> Daily }

<5> Other }

— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q15d

*Blind <D> or <R>*

}

S11Q15d. Had you been using any TRANQUILIZERS, SUCH AS VALIUM WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB5

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB5**

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q16?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q16a

If No } Skip to S11CIB6

S11Q16a. Have you ever used METHAMPHETAMINE, SUCH AS ICE OR CRANK regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB5a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB5a**

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTSIS?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q16b

If No } Skip to S11CIB6

S11Q16b. During the month before your arrest

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), " otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you use METHAMPHETAMINE, SUCH AS ICE OR CRANK?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q16c

<2> No } Skip to S11CIB6

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q16d

S11Q16c. How often did you use METHAMPHETAMINE SUCH AS ICE OR CRANK during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q16d

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Almost daily }

<4> Daily }

<5> Other }

— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_ \_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q16d

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q16d. Had you been using any METHAMPHETAMINE, SUCH AS ICE OR CRANK at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB6

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CIB6

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q17?  
If Yes } Continue with S11Q17a  
If No } Skip to S11CIB7

S11Q17a. Have you ever used OTHER AMPHETAMINES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION, SUCH AS SPEED regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB6a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CIB6a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?  
If Yes } Continue with S11Q17b  
If No } Skip to S11CIB7

S11Q17b. During the month before your arrest  
(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), "  
otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")  
did you use OTHER AMPHETAMINES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION, SUCH AS SPEED?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q17c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIB7  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q17d

S11Q17c. How often did you use OTHER AMPHETAMINES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION, SUCH AS SPEED during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q17d  
<2> At least once a week }  
<3> Almost daily }  
<4> Daily }  
<5> Other }  
— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_ \_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q17d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q17d. Had you been using any OTHER AMPHETAMINES WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION, SUCH AS SPEED at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB7  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CIB7

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q18?  
If Yes } Continue with S11Q18a  
If No } Skip to S11CIB8

S11Q18a. Have you ever used CRACK regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?  
(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB7a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }



S11CIB7a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q18b

If No } Skip to S11CIB8

S11Q18b. During the month before your arrest

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), "  
otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you use CRACK?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q18c

<2> No } Skip to S11CIB8

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q18d

S11Q18c. How often did you use CRACK during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q18d

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Almost daily }

<4> Daily }

<5> Other }

— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q18d

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q18d. Had you been using any CRACK at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB8

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CIB8

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q19?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q19a

If No } Skip to S11CIB9

S11Q19a. Have you ever used COCAINE OTHER THAN CRACK regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB8a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CIB8a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q19b

If No } Skip to S11CIB9

S11Q19b. During the month before your arrest  
(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), "  
otherwise  
(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")  
did you use COCAINE OTHER THAN CRACK?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q19c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIB9  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q19d

S11Q19c. How often did you use COCAINE OTHER THAN CRACK during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?  
**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**  
<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q19d  
<2> At least once a week }  
<3> Almost daily }  
<4> Daily }  
<5> Other }  
— OR —  
  
Enter number of days used in month \_\_ \_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q19d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q19d. Had you been using any COCAINE OTHER THAN CRACK at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB9  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB9**  
Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q20?  
If Yes } Continue with S11Q20a  
If No } Skip to S11CIB10

S11Q20a. Have you ever used HEROIN regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB9a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB9a**  
Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTSIS?  
If Yes } Continue with S11Q20b  
If No } Skip to S11CIB10

S11Q20b. During the month before your arrest  
(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), "  
otherwise  
(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")  
did you use HEROIN?  
(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q20c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIB10  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q20d

S11Q20c. How often did you use HEROIN during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?  
**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q20d  
<2> At least once a week }  
<3> Almost daily }  
<4> Daily }  
<5> Other }  
— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q20d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q20d. Had you been using any HEROIN at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB10  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB10**

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q21?  
If Yes } Continue with S11Q21a  
If No } Skip to S11CIB11

S11Q21a. Have you ever used OTHER OPIATES, FOR EXAMPLE DARVON OR PERCODANE WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION OR METHADONE OUTSIDE A TREATMENT PROGRAM regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB10a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CI10a**

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?  
If Yes } Continue with S11Q21b  
If No } Skip to S11CIB11

S11Q21b. During the month before your arrest  
(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")  
otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")  
did you use OTHER OPIATES, FOR EXAMPLE DARVON OR PERCODANE WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION OR METHADONE OUTSIDE A TREATMENT PROGRAM? (Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q21c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIB11  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q21d

S11Q21c. How often did you use OTHER OPIATES, FOR EXAMPLE DARVON OR PERCODANE WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION OR METHADONE OUTSIDE A TREATMENT PROGRAM) during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q21d  
<2> At least once a week }  
<3> Almost daily }  
<4> Daily }  
<5> Other }  
— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q21d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q21d. Had you been using any OTHER OPIATES, FOR EXAMPLE DARVON OR PERCODANE WITHOUT A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION OR METHADONE OUTSIDE A TREATMENT PROGRAM at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB11  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S11CIB11

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q22?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q22a  
If No } Skip to S11CIB12

S11Q22a. Have you ever used PCP regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB11a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S11CI11a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTSI5?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q22b  
If No } Skip to S11CIB12

S11Q22b. During the month before your arrest

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), "  
otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you use PCP? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q22c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIB12  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q22d

S11Q22c. How often did you use PCP during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q22d  
<2> At least once a week }  
<3> Almost daily }  
<4> Daily }  
<5> Other }  
— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q22d

*Blind <D> or <R>*

}

S11Q22d. Had you been using any PCP at the time of the (*Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?*

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB12

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB12**

*Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q23?*

If Yes } Continue with S11Q23a

If No } Skip to S11CIB13

S11Q23a. Have you ever used LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB12a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CI12a**

*Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTSI5?*

If Yes } Continue with S11Q23b

If No } Skip to S11CIB13

S11Q23b. During the month before your arrest

(*If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), "*  
*otherwise*

(*display "on (Insert DOASI3)"*)

did you use LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q23c

<2> No } Skip to S11CIB13

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q23d

S11Q23c. How often did you use LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q23d

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Almost daily }

<4> Daily }

<5> Other }

— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_ \_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q23d

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q23d. Had you been using any LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS at the time of the (*Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?*

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB13

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB13**

*Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q24?*

If Yes } Continue with S11Q24a

If No } Skip to S11CIB14



S11Q24a. Have you ever INHALED OR SNIFFED SUBSTANCES TO GET HIGH, FOR EXAMPLE, NITROUS OXIDE, AEROSOLS, PAINT THINNER, GLUE, LIGHTER FLUID, OR GASOLINE regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB13a  
 <2> No }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CI13a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?  
 If Yes } Continue with S11Q24b  
 If No } Skip to S11CIB14

S11Q24b. During the month before your arrest  
 (If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), "  
 otherwise  
 (display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you INHALE OR SNIFF SUBSTANCES TO GET HIGH, FOR EXAMPLE, NITROUS OXIDE, AEROSOLS, PAINT THINNER, GLUE, LIGHTER FLUID, OR GASOLINE? (Range 1-2)  
 <1> Yes } Continue with S11Q24c  
 <2> No } Skip to S11CIB14  
 Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q24d

S11Q24c. How often did you INHALE OR SNIFF SUBSTANCES TO GET HIGH, FOR EXAMPLE, NITROUS OXIDE, AEROSOLS, PAINT THINNER, GLUE, LIGHTER FLUID, OR GASOLINE during that month — less than once a

week, at  
l e a s t  
o n c e a  
w e e k ,  
a l m o s t  
d a i l y , o r  
d a i l y ?

**(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)**

- <1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q24d
- <2> At least once a week }
- <3> Almost daily }
- <4> Daily }
- <5> Other }
- OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_ \_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q24d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q24d. Had you been INHALING OR SNIFFING ANY SUBSTANCES TO GET HIGH, FOR EXAMPLE, NITROUS OXIDE, AEROSOLS, PAINT THINNER, GLUE, LIGHTER FLUID, OR GASOLINE at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB14
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIB14**

Is 1 "Yes" marked in S11Q25?  
If Yes } Continue with S11Q25a  
If No } Skip to S11CIC

S11Q25a. Have you ever used (name of drug in S11Q25sp) (or if S11Q25sp is <D> or <R> insert "ANY OTHER DRUGS THAT WE DIDN'T MENTION") regularly — that is, once a week or more for at least a month? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S11CIB14a
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S11C14a

Is 1 or 2 entered in DETSTS15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q25b

If No } Skip to S11C1C

S11Q25b. During the month before your arrest

(If CONOFSI2 is taken from CUROFB, display "for (Insert offense in CONOFSI2), ")  
otherwise

(display "on (Insert DOASI3)")

did you use (name of drug in S11Q25sp) or (if S11Q25sp is <D> or <R> display "ANY OTHER DRUGS THAT WE DIDN'T MENTION")? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q25c

<2> No } Skip to S11C1C

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11Q25d

S11Q25c. How often did you use (name of drug in S11Q25sp) (or if S11Q25sp is <D> or <R> insert "ANY OTHER DRUGS THAT WE DIDN'T MENTION) during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?

(NOTE: IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT OTHER AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS.)

<1> Less than once a week } Continue with S11Q25d

<2> At least once a week }

<3> Almost daily }

<4> Daily }

<5> Other }

— OR —

Enter number of days used in month \_\_ \_\_ (Range 1-31) } Continue with S11Q25d

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q25d. Had you been using (name of drug in S11Q25sp) (or if S11Q25sp is <D> or <R> insert "ANY OTHER DRUGS THAT WE DIDN'T MENTION") at the time of the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2)?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11C1C

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11C1C

Is 1 or 2 checked for DETSTS15?

If Yes } Continue with S11Q26

If No } Skip to S11Q28a

S11Q26. When you committed the (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (CONOFSI2), were you trying to get money for drugs?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q27a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CID

Is <1> Yes checked at least once in questions S11Q12b through S11Q25b (only the questions that end in "b")?

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q27a

<2> No } Skip to S11Q28a

S11Q27a. (SHOW CARD Q)

In the month before your arrest (Display "on (Insert DOASI3)" if DOASI3 contains a date), what were the sources of the drugs that you were using?

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)

(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE) (Range 1-7)

- <1> (1) Bought from a stranger } Skip to S11CID1
  - <2> (2) Bought from a dealer you know }
  - <3> (3) Bought from a friend }
  - <4> (4) Stolen }
  - <5> (5) Given by friends or acquaintances }
  - <6> (6) Bought with an illegal prescription }
  - <7> (7) Other - Specify } Continue with S11Q27as
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11CID1

S11Q27as. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the main source of the drugs.

} Continue with S11CID1

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11CID1

Refer to S11Q27a. Is more than one response entered?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S11Q27aa
- <2> No } Skip to S11Q27b

S11Q27aa. Which was your main source of drugs?

- <1> } Continue with S11Q27b
  - <2> }
  - <3> }
  - <4> }
  - <5> }
  - <6> }
  - <7> }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer instruction: Only insert those sources selected in S11Q27a and only allow one response in S11Q27aa.

S11Q27b. In the month before you arrest on (Display "on (Insert DOASI3)" if DOASI3 contains a date), about how much did you spend altogether to buy drugs for your own use?

(ENTER X FOR NOTHING/DIDN'T BUY THE DRUGS, OTHERWISE ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT)

- \_\_\_ Nothing/Didn't buy drugs } Continue with S11Q28a
  - OR }
  - Enter \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per (Range \$0 - \$995,000) }
  - <1> Day }
  - <2> Week }
  - <3> Month }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q28a. Have you ever used a needle to get any drug injected under your skin, into a muscle or into a vein for non-medical reasons?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S11Q28b
  - <2> No } Skip to S11CID2
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q28b. What kinds of drugs have you ever used with a needle?

Any others?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)** (Range 1-5)

<1> Heroin } Skip to S11Q28c  
<2> Other Opiates or Methadone outside a treatment program }  
<3> Methamphetamine (ice/crank) }  
<4> Cocaine other than crack }  
<5> Another drug - Specify } Continue with S11Q28bs  
Blind <D> or <R> } skip to S11Q28c

S11Q28bs. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify drugs you have used with a needle.

} Continue with S11Q28c

Field length = 64 characters

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q28c. Have you ever used a needle that you knew or suspected had been used by someone else for injecting drugs or shared a needle that you had used with someone else?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CID2  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S11CID2

Does S11Q18 = <1> or S11Q19 = <1> or S11Q20 = <1> or S11Q21 = <1> or S11Q22 = <1> or S11Q23 = <1> or S11Q12a = <1> or S11Q13a = <1> or S11Q14a = <1> or S11Q15a = <1> or S11Q16a = <1> or S11Q17a = <1> or S11Q24a = <1> or S11Q25a = <1>?

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q29a  
<2> No } Skip to S11CID3

S11Q29a. Now I am going to read a list of experiences many other people have had in connection with their use of drugs. As I read each experience, please tell me if this has ever happened to you.

In your entire life, have you EVER driven a motor vehicle while under the influence of a drug?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q29b  
<2> No } Skip to S11Q30a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q29b. In your entire life, have you EVER had a motor vehicle accident while under the influence of a drug?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q30a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q30a. In your entire life, have you EVER had arguments with your spouse, boyfriend/girlfriend, family, or friends while under the influence of a drug?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q31a  
<2> No } Continue with S11Q31a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q31a. Have you EVER lost a job because of your drug use?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q33a  
<2> No } Skip to S11Q33a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q33a. Have you EVER been arrested or held at a police station because of your drug use?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q34a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q34a. Have you EVER gotten into a physical fight while under the influence of a drug?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q35a

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CID3**

Is <4> "No Offense" stored in DETSTS15?

<1> Yes } Skip to S11Q35b

<2> No } Continue with S11Q35a

S11Q35a. When you were arrested and booked for (Display "offense for which you were admitted to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)" if there is no offense stored in CONOFSI2) otherwise (Insert CONOFSI2), were you tested for drugs?

**(NOTE: BOOKING TYPICALLY INVOLVES THE OFFICIAL RECORDING OF THE CHARGE AND IDENTIFICATION OF AN ARRESTEE, INCLUDING FINGERPRINTS AND A PHOTOGRAPH)**

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q35b

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q35b. Have you been tested for drugs since your admission (Display "to jail" if DOAJSI4 is blank) otherwise (Display "to jail on (Insert DOAJSI4)")?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11CIE

<2> No }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIE**

Refer to Storage Items ALCOHSI9 and DRUGSI10. Are BOTH items entered "No"?

Both items are entered 2 - "No" } Skip to S12Q1a

Otherwise } Continue with S11Q36a

S11Q36a. **(SHOW CARD R)**

Now I am going to ask you about some alcohol and drug treatment programs you may have attended.

Have you EVER attended any kind of treatment program for an alcohol or drug problem? Many types are listed on this card.

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q36b

<2> No } Skip to S12Q1a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q36b. Which programs have you EVER attended?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)**

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-7)

<1> (1) An alcohol or drug detoxification unit to dry out } Skip to S11CIF

<2> (2) An alcohol or drug program in which you live in a special facility or unit }

<3> (3) Counseling with a trained professional while NOT living in a special facility or unit }

<4> (4) Self-help group or peer group counseling, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Cocaine Anonymous }

<5> (5) An education or awareness program explaining problems with alcohol and/or drugs }

<6> (6) A maintenance drug, such as methadone, antabuse, or naltrexone }

<7> (7) Any other program - Specify } Continue with S11Q36bsp

Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S11CIF

Computer Instruction: If FR leaves blank, pop back into question until answered



S11Q36bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify other program.

Field length = 64 Characters } Continue with S11CIF  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIF**

Is <1> selected in S11Q36b?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q37a  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIG

S11Q37a. Have you EVER attended an alcohol or drug detoxification unit to dry out while you were -  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NEITHER")**  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-3)

<1> In jail, prison, or another correctional facility } Continue with S11Q37b  
<2> On probation or parole } Skip to S11CIG  
<3> Neither }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q37b. Since your admission (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you attended an alcohol or drug detoxification unit to dry out? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q37c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIG  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q37c. Was it for alcohol, drugs, or both?

(Range 1-3)  
<1> Alcohol } Continue with S11CIG  
<2> Drugs }  
<3> Both }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIG**

Is <2> selected in S11Q36b?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q38a  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIH

S11Q38a. Have you EVER attended an alcohol or drug program in which you live in a special facility or unit while you were -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NEITHER")**  
**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-3)

<1> In jail, prison, or another correctional facility } Continue with S11Q38b  
<2> On probation or parole } Skip to S11CIH  
<3> Neither }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q38b. Since your admission (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you attended an alcohol or drug program in which you live in a special facility or unit? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q38c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIH  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q38c. Was it for alcohol, drugs, or both?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Alcohol } Continue with S11CIH  
<2> Drugs }  
<3> Both }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIH**

Is <3> selected in S11Q36b?

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q39a  
<2> No } Skip to S11CII

S11Q39a. Have you EVER attended counseling with a trained professional while NOT living in a special facility or unit while you were -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NEITHER")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-3)

<1> In jail, prison, or another correctional facility } Continue with S11Q39b  
<2> On probation or parole } Skip to S11CII  
<3> Neither }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q39b. Since your admission (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you attended counseling with a trained professional while NOT living in a special facility? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q39c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CII  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q39c. Was it for alcohol, drugs, or both?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Alcohol } Continue with S11CII  
<2> Drugs }  
<3> Both }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CII**

Is <4> selected in S11Q36b?

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q40a  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIJ

S11Q40a. Have you EVER attended a self-help group or peer group counseling, such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Cocaine Anonymous while you were -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NEITHER")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-3)

<1> In jail, prison, or another correctional facility } Continue with S11Q40b  
<2> On probation or parole } Skip to S11CIJ  
<3> Neither }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q40b. Since your admission (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you attended a self-help group or peer group counseling, such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Cocaine Anonymous? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q40c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIJ  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q40c. Was it for alcohol, drugs, or both?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Alcohol } Continue with S11CIJ  
<2> Drugs }  
<3> Both }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIJ**

Is <5> selected in S11Q36b?

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q41a  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIK

S11Q41a. Have you EVER attended an education or awareness program explaining problems with alcohol and/or drugs while you were -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NEITHER")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-3)

<1> In jail, prison, or another correctional facility } Continue with S11Q41b  
<2> On probation or parole } Skip to S11CIK  
<3> Neither }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q41b. Since your admission (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you attended an education or awareness program explaining problems with alcohol and/or drugs? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q41c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIK  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q41c. Was it for alcohol, drugs, or both?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Alcohol } Continue with S11CIK  
<2> Drugs }  
<3> Both }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIK**

Is <6> selected in S11Q36b?

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q42a  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIL

S11Q42a. Have you EVER taken a maintenance drug, such as methadone, antibuse, or naltrexone for alcohol and/or drug problems while you were -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NEITHER")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-3)

<1> In jail, prison, or another correctional facility } Continue with S11Q42b  
<2> On probation or parole } Skip to S11CIL  
<3> Neither }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q42b. Since your admission (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you taken a maintenance drug, such as methadone, antibuse, or naltrexone for alcohol and/or drug problems? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q42c  
<2> No } Skip to S11CIL  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q42c. Was it for alcohol, drugs, or both?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Alcohol } Continue with S11CIL  
<2> Drugs }  
<3> Both }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S11CIL**

Is <7> selected in S11Q36b?

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q43a  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q1a

S11Q43a. Have you EVER attended (Display other program listed in S11Q36bsp) while you were -  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT EXCEPT "NEITHER")**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-3)

<1> In jail, prison, or another correctional facility } Continue with S11Q43b  
<2> On probation or parole } Skip to S12Q1a  
<3> Neither }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q43b. Since your admission (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you attended (Display other program listed in S11Q36bsp)? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S11Q43c  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q1a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S11Q43c. Was it for alcohol, drugs, or both?

(Range 1-3)

<1> Alcohol } Continue with S12Q1a  
<2> Drugs }  
<3> Both }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Section 12 (S12) — JAIL CONDITIONS AND ACTIVITIES

S12Q1a. The next few questions are about this jail and your activities here.

**(SHOW CARD S)**

Which of the following best describes the housing unit where you spent last night?

*(Range 1-8)*

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| <1> | An open dorm   | } Skip to S12Q1d and insert "dorm" in the appropriate spaces                    |
| <2> | A dorm with cubicles   | } Skip to S12Q1d and insert "cubicle" in the appropriate spaces                 |
| <3> | A one-story unit with cells  | } Skip to S12Q1d and insert "cell" in the appropriate spaces                    |
| <4> | A one-story unit with rooms  | } Skip to S12Q1d and insert "room" in the appropriate spaces                    |
| <5> | A unit with cells in more than one story   | } Skip to S12Q1d and insert "cell" in the appropriate spaces                    |
| <6> | A unit with rooms in more than one story   | } Skip to S12Q1d and insert "room" in the appropriate spaces                    |
| <7> | An area not originally intended as housing, such as a gym, classroom, or dayroom | } Skip to S12Q1d and insert "area" in the appropriate spaces                    |
| <8> | Other - Specify  | } Continue with S12Q1asp and insert "where you sleep" in the appropriate spaces |
|     | Blind <D> or <R>   | } Skip to S12Q1d and insert "where you sleep" in the appropriate spaces         |

S12Q1asp. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of housing unit where you spent last night.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Skip to S12Q1d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q1d. How many persons share your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)?

Enter Number \_\_\_\_\_ Range (0-95) } Continue with S12Q12f  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q1f. Have you ever been bothered by smells or odors in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12CIA  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q1g  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S12CIA**

Refer to flag in input file.

If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q1f1  
If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q1f1a

S12Q1f1. How often have you been bothered by smells or odors in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (*Range 1-4*)

<1> Rarely } Continue with S12Q1g  
<2> Now and then }  
<3> Often }  
<4> All the time }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q1f1a. How often have you been bothered by smells or odors in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (*Range 1-4*)

<4> All the time } Continue with S12Q1g  
<3> Often }  
<2> Now and then }  
<1> Rarely }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q1g. Have you ever observed insects, rats, or mice in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*) ?

(*Range 1-2*)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12CIA1  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q1h  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S12CIA1

Refer to flag in input file.

If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q1g1  
If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q1g1a

S12Q1g1. How often have you observed insects, rats, or mice in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (*Range 1-4*)

<1> Rarely } Continue with S12Q1h  
<2> Now and then }  
<3> Often }  
<4> All the time }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q1g1a. How often have you observed insects, rats, or mice in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (*Range 1-4*)

<4> All the time } Continue with S12Q1h  
<3> Often }  
<2> Now and then }  
<1> Rarely }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q1h. Have you ever observed dirt or litter in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)?

(*Range 1-2*)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12CIA2  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q1i  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S12CIA2

Refer to flag in input file.

If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q1h1  
If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q1h1a

S12Q1h1. How often have you observed dirt or litter in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (*Range 1-4*)

<1> Rarely } *Continue with S12Q1i*  
<2> Now and then }  
<3> Often }  
<4> All the time }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S12Q1h1a. How often have you observed dirt or litter in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*)?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (*Range 1-4*)

<4> All the time } *Continue with S12Q1i*  
<3> Often }  
<2> Now and then }  
<1> Rarely }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S12Q1i. Does your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*) get any light from outside during the daytime? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes } *Continue with S12Q1j*  
<2> No }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S12Q1j. Is your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*) air conditioned? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes } *Continue with S12CIA4*  
<2> No }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

#### S12CIA4

*Refer to flag in input file.*

*If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q1k*  
*If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q1k1*

S12Q1k. How noisy has it been in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*) during sleeping hours?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (*Range 1-5*)

<1> Not at all noisy } *Continue with S12Q1l*  
<2> Slightly noisy }  
<3> Moderately noisy }  
<4> More than moderately noisy }  
<5> Very noisy }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S12Q1k1. How noisy has it been in your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*) during sleeping hours?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (*Range 1-5*)

<5> Very noisy } *Continue with S12Q1l*  
<4> More than moderately noisy }  
<3> Moderately noisy }  
<2> Slightly noisy }  
<1> Not at all noisy }  
*Blind <D> or <R>* }

S12Q11. In the last 24 hours, about how many hours did you spend in the (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*) where you slept? Include hours you were sleeping.

**(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)**

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-24) } Continue with S12CIA5  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S12CIA5**

*Refer to flag in input file.*

If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q1m

If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q1m1

S12Q1m. Would you say your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*) is -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

<1> Not at all crowded } Continue with S12CIA6

<2> Somewhat crowded }

<3> Very crowded }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q1m1. Would you say your (*dorm, cubicle, cell, room, area, or "where you sleep" from S12Q1a*) is -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (Range 1-3)

<3> Very crowded } Continue with S12CIA6

<2> Somewhat crowded }

<1> Not at all crowded }

Blind <D> or <R> }

**S12CIA6**

*Refer to flag in input file.*

If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q1n

If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q1n1

S12Q1n. Would you say the whole jail is -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

<1> Not at all crowded } Continue with S12Q2b

<2> Somewhat crowded }

<3> Very crowded }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q1n1. Would you say the whole jail is -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (Range 1-3)

<3> Very crowded } Continue with S12Q2b

<2> Somewhat crowded }

<1> Not at all crowded }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q2b. Is a correctional officer stationed within your living area or day unit? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q2c

<2> No } Skip to S12CIA7

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q2c. In the last 24 hours, how many hours was a correctional officer stationed in your living area or day unit?

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-24) } Continue with S12CIA7

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12CIA7

Refer to flag in input file.

If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q2d

If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q2d1

S12Q2d. Is the amount of food here -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

<1> Not enough } Continue with S12CIA8

<2> Just enough }

<3> More than enough }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q2d1. Is the amount of food here -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (Range 1-3)

<3> More than enough } Continue with S12CIA8

<2> Just enough }

<1> Not enough }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12CIA8

Refer to flag in input file.

If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q2e

If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q2e1

S12Q2e. Does the food taste -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)

<1> Not very good } Continue with S12Q5a

<2> Good }

<3> Very good }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q2e1. Does the food taste -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (Range 1-3)

<3> Very good } Continue with S12Q5a

<2> Good }

<1> Not very good }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q5a. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time doing physical exercise, for example sports, weightlifting, or running?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q5b

<2> No } Skip to S12Q5c

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q5b. In the last 24 hours, about how many hours did you spend doing physical exercise?

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-24, blank) } Continue with S12Q5c

Enter Minutes \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-60, blank) }

Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If both Hours and Minutes are left blank or both contain "0," send FR back into the question

S12Q5c. Is there a television that you are allowed to watch?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q5d

<2> No } Skip to S12Q5f

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q5d. In the last 24 hours, have you watched any television?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q5e  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q5f  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q5e. In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend watching television?

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-24, blank) } Continue with S12Q5f

Enter Minutes \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-60, blank) }

Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If both Hours and Minutes are left blank or both contain "0," send FR back into the question

S12Q5f. Are there any newspapers, magazines or books available to you in this jail?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q5g  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q5i  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q5g. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time reading?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q5h  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q5i  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q5h. In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend reading?

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-24, blank) } Continue with S12Q5i

Enter Minutes \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-60, blank) }

Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If both Hours and Minutes are left blank or both contain "0," send FR back into the question

S12Q5i. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time in other kinds of recreation, for example, playing cards, or other games, or arts and crafts? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q5j  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q6a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q5j. In the last 24 hours, how many hours did you spend in those kinds of recreation?

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-24, blank) } Continue with S12Q6a

Enter Minutes \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-60, blank) }

Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If both Hours and Minutes are left blank or both contain "0," send FR back into the question

S12Q6a. Are your clothes provided by the jail or are they your own?

(Range 1-3)

<1> All provided by the jail } Continue with S12Q6b  
<2> Some provided by the jail and  
some belong to the respondent }  
<3> All belong to the respondent }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q6b. How often do you get to take a shower or bath?

(Range 1-5, 0)

<1> Daily } Skip with S12Q7a  
<2> Almost daily }  
<3> Once a week }  
<4> Less than once a week }  
<5> Other - Specify } Continue with S12Q6bsp  
<0> Do not get to take showers or baths } Skip to S12Q7a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q6bsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify how often you get to take a shower or bath.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S12Q7a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q7a. Since your admission (Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank) otherwise (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"), have you had any visitors? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q7b  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q7c  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q7b. In the past week, how many visits have you had?

(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)

Enter Number \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-20) } Continue with S12Q7c  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q7c. Are you allowed to talk on the telephone with friends and family?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q7d  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q8a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q7d. In the past week, how many times did you talk on the telephone with friends and family?

(ENTER 0 FOR NONE)

Enter Number \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-95) } Continue with S12Q8a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q8a. In the past week, did you spend any time in religious activities, for example, religious services or private prayer or meditation? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q8b  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q9h  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q8b. In the past week, how many hours did you spend in religious activities?

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-40, blank) } Continue with S12Q9h  
Enter Minutes \_\_\_\_\_(Range 0-60, blank) }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

Computer Instruction: If both Hours and Minutes are left blank or both contain "0," send FR back into the question

S12Q9h. Since your admission (Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank) otherwise (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"), have you been in any fights or been hit or punched? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q9i  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q9j  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q9i. How many times has this happened to you?  
Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-95) } Continue with S12Q9j  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q9j. Since your admission on (Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank) otherwise (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"), have you been sexually assaulted? (Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q9k  
<2> No } Skip to S12CIA9  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q9k. How many times has this happened?  
Enter Number of times \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-95) } Continue with S12CIA9  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S12CIA9

Refer to flag in input file.  
If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q9k1  
If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q9k1a

S12Q9k1. How safe do you feel from being hit, punched, or assaulted by other inmates?  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-5)  
<1> Safe } Continue with S12CIA10  
<2> Somewhat safe }  
<3> Neither safe nor unsafe }  
<4> Somewhat unsafe }  
<5> Unsafe }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q9k1a. How safe do you feel from being hit, punched, or assaulted by other inmates?  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (Range 1-5)  
<5> Unsafe } Continue with S12CIA10  
<4> Somewhat unsafe }  
<3> Neither safe nor unsafe }  
<2> Somewhat safe }  
<1> Safe }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S12CIA10

Refer to flag in input file.  
If flag = 0 } Continue with S12Q9l  
If flag = 1 } Skip to S12Q9l1

S12Q9l. How safe is it here compared to the streets around where you live?  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)** (Range 1-3)  
<1> Here is safer } Continue with S12Q10a  
<2> Streets are safer }  
<3> About the same }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q9l1. How safe is it here compared to the streets around where you live?  
**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)(NOTE: ANSWER CATEGORY ORDER HAS CHANGED. ENTER CORRECT NUMERIC CODE.)** (Range 1-3)  
<2> Streets are safer } Continue with S12Q10a  
<1> Here is safer }  
<3> About the same }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q10a. Do you now have a work assignment OUTSIDE this jail for which you leave the jail?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q10b  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q10d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q10b. What outside assignments do you have now?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-10)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> General janitorial  
duties (cleaning) } Skip to S12Q10c  
<2> Grounds or road maintenance  
<3> Food preparation or related duties  
(kitchen, bakery, butchery, etc.) }  
<4> Laundry }  
<5> Hospital, infirmary, or other  
medical services }  
<6> Farming/forestry/ranching }  
<7> Goods production (tag shop,  
print shop, etc.) }  
<8> Other services such as library,  
stockroom, store, office help }  
<9> Maintenance or repair or  
construction }  
<10> Other - Specify } Continue with S12Q10bs  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S12Q10d

Computer Instruction: Allow all entries before skipping out of question. If this question is left blank, return the FR to this screen until an answer is entered.

S12Q10bs. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of outside assignments you now have.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S12Q10c  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q10c. In the last week, how many hours did you work on (this job/these jobs)?

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_ (Range 0-60) } Continue with S12Q10d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q10d. Do you have a work assignment INSIDE this jail?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q10e  
<2> No } Skip S12CIB  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q10e. What assignments do you have now?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-10)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> General janitorial duties (cleaning) } Skip to S12Q10f
- <2> Grounds or road maintenance }
- <3> Food preparation or related duties }  
(kitchen, bakery, butchery, etc.) }
- <4> Laundry }
- <5> Hospital, infirmary, or other  
medical services }
- <6> Farming/forestry/ranching }
- <7> Goods production (tag shop,  
print shop, etc.) }
- <8> Other services such as library, stockroom,  
store, office help }
- <9> Maintenance or repair/construction }
- <10> Other - Specify } Continue with S12Q10es  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S12Q10f

S12Q10es. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify the type of work assignments you now have.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S12Q10f  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q10f. In the last week, how many hours did you work on (this job/these jobs)?

Enter Hours \_\_\_\_\_ (Range 0-60) } Continue with S12CIB  
Blind <D> or <R> }

**S12CIB**

Is "yes" entered in either S12Q10a or S12Q10d?

<Yes> - Continue with S12Q11a

<No> - Skip to S12Q12a

S12Q11a. Are you paid money for this work?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q11b

<2> No } Skip to S12Q11c

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q11b. How much did you make last week?

**(ENTER DOLLARS AND CENTS INCLUDING DECIMAL POINT)**

**(ALSO ENTER THE TIME PERIOD)**

Enter Amount \$\_\_\_\_\_ (Range .05-100)

PER

<1> Hour: } Continue with S12Q11c

<2> Day: }

<3> Week: }

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q11c. Other than money, do you receive anything for work, such as time credits or other privileges?

(Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q11d

<2> No } Skip to S12Q12a

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q11d. What do you receive? Anything else?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-4)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Good time } Skip to S12Q12a  
<2> Cigarettes, food, etc. }  
<3> Extra privileges }  
<4> Other - Specify } Continue with S12Q11ds  
Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S12Q12a

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question*

S12Q11ds. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify what you receive for work other than money.

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S12Q12a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q12a.

Since your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), have you ever been in any vocational training program, excluding jail work assignments?

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q12b  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q13a  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q12b. Are you still in a vocational program?

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q13a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q13a. Since your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), have you ever been in any education program? Exclude vocational training.

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q13b  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q14b  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q13b. What kind of program was that - basic classes up to the 9th grade, high school classes to get a diploma or GED, or college level classes?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-4)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

<1> Basic classes up to 9th grade } Continue with S12Q13c  
<2> High school classes }  
<3> College level classes }  
<4> Other }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question*

S12Q13c. Are you still in an education program?

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q14b  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q14b.(SHOW CARD T)

Since your admission to jail (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), in what other activities or organizations have you participated?

(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY) (Range 0-10)

(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)

- <1> (1) Drug or alcohol groups, e.g., Alcoholics Anonymous  
Al-Anon, Narcotics Anon, Cocaine Anon } Skip to S12Q16
  - <2> (2) Religious activities and services, Bible club, or  
other Religious study group (Note: Muslims  
included here) }
  - <3> (3) Inmate self-help or improvement groups or classes,  
e.g., Toastmasters, Jaycees, Gavel club, veterans club,  
classes in personal or household finance or how to find  
a job }
  - <4> (4) Classes in parenting or childrearing skills,  
parent awareness groups }
  - <5> (5) Ethnic or racial organization, e.g., African  
American or Black Culture Group, Hispanic  
committee, Aztlan, or Lakota }
  - <6> (6) Inmate counseling groups or inmate assistance  
groups, e.g., inmate liaison, advisory, or worker's  
councils }
  - <7> (7) Arts and crafts classes or groups }
  - <8> (8) Outside community activities }
  - <9> (9) Pre-release programs }
  - <10> (10) Other - Specify } Continue with S12Q14bs
  - <0> (11) None of these } Skip to S12Q16
- Blind <D> or <R> }

COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question

S12Q14bs. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify what groups you have joined.

---

Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S12Q16  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q16. Since your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), have you been written up or found guilty of breaking any of the jail rules?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q16a
  - <2> No } Skip to S12Q19a
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q16a. How many times? \_\_\_\_\_(Range 1-95) } Continue with S12Q16b

Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q16b. What were you charged with? Anything else?

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO RESPONDENT)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-8)

- <1> Physically striking another inmate } Continue with S12Q19a
  - <2> Physically striking a correctional officer or other staff }
  - <3> Possession of a weapon }
  - <4> Possession of drugs }
  - <5> Possession of alcohol }
  - <6> Possession of other contraband }
  - <7> Disturbances, such as food strikes, setting fires, rioting }
  - <8> Breaking any other jail rules }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q19a. These questions deal with your health and any health care you may have received.

When you were admitted (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), did staff check to see if you were sick, injured or intoxicated? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q19b
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q19b. Did they ask you any questions about your health or medical history? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q19c
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q19c. Did they ask you if you had ever thought about or attempted suicide? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20a
  - <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20a. After your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), did you have a medical examination? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20b
  - <2> No } Skip to S12Q20c
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20b. Who examined you?

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 1-7)

**(ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE)**

- <1> Doctor } Skip to S12Q20c
  - <2> Nurse/physician's assistant }
  - <3> Paramedic }
  - <4> Deputy/guard }
  - <5> Admitting officer }
  - <6> Inmate/trustee }
  - <7> Someone else - *Specify* } Continue with S12Q20bs
- Blind <D> or <R> } Skip to S12Q20c

*COMPUTER INSTRUCTION: Allow all entries before skipping out of question*

S12Q20bs. **(ASK IF NECESSARY)** Please specify about who examined you.

- 
- Field length = 64 characters } Continue with S12Q20c
  - Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20c. Since your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), have you had ANY condition or injury that you felt needed medical attention? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20d  
 <2> No } Skip to S12Q21a  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20d. Since your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), have you been injured in an accident, for example, while working or playing sports? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20d1  
 <2> No } Skip to S12Q20e  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20d1. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the injury? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20e  
 <2> No }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20e. Since your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), have you been injured in a fight, assault, or where someone tried to harm you? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20e1  
 <2> No } Skip to S12Q20f  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20e1. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the injury? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20f  
 <2> No }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20f. Since your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), have you had a medical problem, for example, a cold or flu? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20f1  
 <2> No } Skip to S12Q20g  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20f1. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the problem? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20g  
 <2> No }  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20g. Since your admission (*Display "to jail" if CDAJSI11 is blank*) otherwise (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)"*), have you had any other medical problem? (Range 1-2)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q20gsp  
 <2> No } Skip to S12Q21a  
 Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20gsp. (ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify nature of the other medical problem.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S12Q20g1  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q20g1. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the problem?

(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q21a  
<2> No }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q21a. Now I am going to ask you about services you may have received for emotional or mental problems, other than those related to drug or alcohol abuse. Because of an emotional or mental problem, have you EVER -

**(READ EACH CATEGORY TO THE RESPONDENT)**

**(ENTER (X) FOR ALL THAT APPLY)** (Range 0-4)

<1> Taken a medication prescribed by a psychiatrist or other doctor? } Skip to S12CIC1  
<2> Been admitted to a mental hospital, unit or treatment program where }  
you stayed overnight?  
<3> Received counseling or therapy from a trained professional? }  
<4> Received any other mental health services? - Specify } Continue with S12Q21asp  
<0> None of these } Skip to S12CIE  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q21asp.(ASK IF NECESSARY) Please specify the mental health services received.

\_\_\_\_\_ } Continue with S12QCIC1  
Field length = 64 characters  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S12CIC1

Referring to S12Q21a, is <1> selected?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q21a1  
<2> No } Continue with S12CIC2

S12Q21a1. Since your admission to jail (Display "on (CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you taken a medication prescribed by a psychiatrist or other doctor?

(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12CIC2  
<2> No } Continue with S12CIC2  
Blind <D> or <R> }

#### S12CIC2

Referring to S12Q21a, is <2> selected?  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q21a2  
<2> No } Continue with S12CIC3

S12Q21a2. Since your admission to jail (Display "on (CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you been admitted to a mental hospital, unit, or treatment program where you stayed overnight?

(Range 1-2)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12CIC3  
<2> No } Continue with S12CIC3  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12CIC3

Referring to S12Q21a, is <3> selected?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q21a3
- <2> No } Continue with S12CIC4

S12Q21a3. Since your admission to jail (Display "on (CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you received counseling or therapy from a trained professional?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12CIC4
- <2> No } Continue with S12CIC4
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12CIC4

Referring to S12Q21a, is <4> selected?

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q21a4
- <2> No } Continue with S12CIE

S12Q21a4. Since your admission to jail (Display "on (CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), have you received any other mental health services (Display nothing if <D> or <R> is entered for S12Q21asp, otherwise (Display ", for example (Insert from S12Q21asp)"))? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12CIE
- <2> No } Continue with S12CIE
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12CIE

What is the inmate's sex? (Check S1FR11 enter response)

- Male - Skip to S12Q24a
- Female - Continue with S12Q23a

S12Q23a. Since your admission to jail, have you had a gynecological examination, that is, a woman's exam?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q23c
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q23c. When you were admitted to jail (Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11)" if CDAJSI11 contains a date), were you pregnant?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q23d
- <2> No } Skip to S12Q24a
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q23d. Since your admission to jail, have you received a gynecological examination related to this pregnancy?

(Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q23e
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q23e. Have you received any prenatal care (such as instructions on child care, a special diet or exercises) from a doctor, nurse or other medical person? (Range 1-2)

- <1> Yes } Continue with S12Q24a
- <2> No }
- Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q24a. Since your admission to jail (*Display "on (Insert CDAJSI11) if CDAJSI11 contains a date"*) have you had a blood test for any reason? (*Range 1-2*)

<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q24b  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q24d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q24b. Was your blood tested for the virus that causes AIDS?

(*Range 1-2*)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q24c  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q24d  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q24c. What was the result of the last test you had?

(*Range 1-2*)  
<1> Positive (exposed to the AIDS virus) } Skip to S12Q24f  
<2> Negative (not exposed) }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q24d. Have you ever been tested for the virus that causes AIDS?

(*Range 1-2*)  
<1> Yes } Continue with S12Q24e  
<2> No } Skip to S12Q24f  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q24e. What was the result of the last test you had?

(*Range 1-2*)  
<1> Positive (exposed to the AIDS virus) } Continue with S12Q24f  
<2> Negative (not exposed) }  
Blind <D> or <R> }

S12Q24f. This concludes the interview. Thank you very much for the information you have given me.

**(PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE)**

**(GO TO BACK OF INSTRUMENT)**